APPENDIX

C

COST SHEETS



**Civil Component Number:** 

Other

Total

Date: 31/10/2021

Status: DRAFT Rates Index Date: JUNE 2021 **Description:** Road - RD01 Secondary - 502m (Excluding intersection extents)

RD01

Issue: A

| iroup                 | Sub Item                               | Qty   | Unit          | Rate (P50) | Amount (P50) | Rate (P90) | Amount (P90) |
|-----------------------|--|-------|---------------|------------|--------------|------------|--------------|
|                       | Site Preparation                       | 17068 | m2            | 3.73       | 63663.64     | 5.03       | 85852.04     |
|                       | Soil stabilisation - gypsum treatment  | 12550 | m2            | 4.65       | 58357.50     | 5.11       | 64130.50     |
|                       | Additional construction staging        |       |               |            |              |            |              |
| Siteworks/ Earthworks | measures to reduce grubbing and        |       |               |            |              |            |              |
|                       | excavation                             | 17068 | m2            | 0.80       | 13654.40     | 0.88       | 15019.8      |
|                       | Earthworks                             | 2869  | m3            | 34.53      | 99066.57     | 41.06      | 117801.1     |
|                       | Erosion protection for 1:4 batters     | 4016  | m2            | 3.84       | 15421.44     | 4.29       | 17228.6      |
|                       | Primary Arterial Pavement              | 0     | m2            | 171.88     | 0.00         | 188.74     | 0.0          |
| ent                   | Secondary Arterial Pavement            | 4518  | m2            | 128.70     | 581466.60    | 135.56     | 612460.0     |
| Ë                     | Collector Arterial Pavement            | 0     | m2            | 106.55     | 0.00         | 113.94     | 0.0          |
| a                     | Subgrade Preparation                   | 4518  | m2            | 14.41      | 65104.38     | 16.38      | 74004.8      |
| Road Pavement         | Pavement Rehab                         | 0     | m2            | 52.27      | 0.00         | 60.11      | 0.0          |
| Ro <sub>2</sub>       | Lime stabilisation                     | 4518  | m2            | 48.64      | 219755.52    | 54.22      | 244965.9     |
|                       | Crushed rock capping layer             | 4518  | m2            | 25.34      | 114486.12    | 28.25      | 127633.5     |
| e,                    | Kerb and Channel                       | 1004  | m             | 55.54      | 55762.16     | 61.71      | 61956.8      |
| ret                   | Cycle Path                             | 0     | m2            | 77.61      | 0.00         | 93.16      | 0.0          |
| Concrete<br>Works     | SUP/ Footpath                          | 1004  | m2            | 64.36      | 64617.44     | 74.61      | 74908.4      |
| 8                     | Traffic Island                         | 0     | m2            | 78.63      | 0.00         | 85.19      | 0.0          |
|                       | Drainage Pipe 300mm CR Bfilled         | 0     | m             | 182.24     | 0.00         | 200.59     | 0.0          |
|                       | Drainage Pipe 375mm CR Bfilled         | 200   | m             | 262.54     | 52508.00     | 286.72     | 57344.0      |
| eg <sub>e</sub>       | Drainage Pipe 450mm CR Bfilled         | 200   | m             | 303.41     | 60682.00     | 338.77     | 67754.0      |
| Drainage              | Drainage Pipe 525mm CR Bfilled         | 102   | m             | 409.22     | 41740.44     | 453.98     | 46305.9      |
| يّ ا                  | Drainage - pits                        | 11    | No.           | 2599.43    | 28593.73     | 2843.33    | 31276.6      |
|                       | Drainage – Sub-soil drainage           | 1004  | m             | 34.33      | 34467.32     | 43.98      | 44155.9      |
|                       | Drainage Culvert                       | 0     | No.           | 0.00       | 0.00         | 0.00       | 0.0          |
| Traffic signals       | Traffic Signals (all inclusive)        | 0     | Item/ Per Leg | 111186.08  | 0.00         | 130494.95  | 0.0          |
| Landscape             | Tree Planting, 45L tree                | 68    | No.           | 307.37     | 20820.72     | 367.83     |              |
| Lanuscape             | Topsoil with seeding, 100mm depth      | 11546 | m2            | 7.31       | 84401.26     | 8.56       | 98833.7      |
| Street Lighting       | Street Lighting - Road                 | 502   | m             | 219.22     | 110048.44    | 228.67     | 114792.3     |
| Street Lighting       | Street Lighting - Intersections        | 0     | Item/ Per Leg | 49111.97   | 0.00         | 56355.63   | 0.0          |
|                       | Erosion protection for lighting cables | 1004  | m             | 12.16      | 12208.64     | 13.56      | 13614.2      |
|                       | Regulatory Signage                     | 8     | Item          | 342.92     | 2743.36      | 385.44     | 3083.5       |
|                       |  |       |               |            |              |            |              |

Linemarking

Rock Allowance

items from erosion

Traffic Management

Surveying and Design

Site Establishment

**Excluding Delivery** 

Including Delivery

Contingency

Environmental Management

Supervision and Project management

Council Fees

VicRoads Fees

Landscape maintenance (intersections)

Landscape maintenance (roads)

Geotextile mat to protect concrete

Tactile Pavers (Hazard only)

Existing pavement removal

4518 m2 of Pavement

Item

m2

Item

m3

m2

m2

%

%

%

%

%

%

%

%

0

11546

3062.2

2259

1

1

574

3.16

2.94

296.31

101.33

65.87

12.00

3.25

1.00

5.00

0.50

5.00

9.00

2.50

15.00

72291.19

14276.88

33945.24

58143.1

201707.11

27108.00

69379.38

21347.50

106737.50

10673.75

106737.50

192127.51

53368.75

320212.51

2,134,750

3,015,334

0.00

0.00

4.15

3.00

324.03

116.53

72.45

13.20

3.25

1.00

5.00

0.50

5.00

9.00

2.50

15.00

89300.67

18749.70

34638.00

66864.91

221856.39

29818.80

77023.90

23699.66

118498.31

11849.83

118498.31

213296.95

59249.15

355494.92

2,369,966

3,347,577

0.00

0.00

Date: 31/10/2021

Status: DRAFT Rates Index Date: JUNE 2021

Issue: A

**Description:** Road - RD02 Secondary - 1075m (Excluding intersection extents) RD02 **Civil Component Number:** 

| Group                 | Sub Item                                 | Qty   | Unit | Rate (P50) | Amount (P50) | Rate (P90)  | Amount (P90) |
|-----------------------|--|-------|------|------------|--------------|---|--------------|
|                       | Site Preparation                         | 36550 | m2   | 3.73       | 136331.50    |   | 183846.50    |
|                       | Soil stabilisation - gypsum treatment    | 26875 | m2   | 4.65       | 124968.75    |   | 137331.25    |
|                       | Additional construction staging          |       |      |            |              |   |              |
| Siteworks/ Earthworks | measures to reduce grubbing and          |       |      |            |              |   |              |
| onemone, zaramone     | excavation                               | 36550 | m2   | 0.80       | 29240.00     | 0.88  | 32164.00     |
|                       | Earthworks                               | 6143  | m3   | 34.53      | 212117.79    |   | 252231.58    |
|                       | Erosion protection for 1:4 batters       | 8600  | m2   | 3.84       | 33024.00     | 4.29  | 36894.00     |
|                       | Primary Arterial Pavement                | 0     | m2   | 171.88     | 0.00         | 188.74  | 0.00         |
| ŧ                     | Secondary Arterial Pavement              | 9675  | m2   | 128.70     | 1245172.50   |   | 1311543.00   |
| E E                   | Collector Arterial Pavement              | 0     |      | 106.55     | 0.00         |   | 0.00         |
| Road Pavement         | Subgrade Preparation                     | 9675  | m2   | 14.41      | 139416.75    |   | 158476.50    |
| <u>a</u>              | Pavement Rehab                           | 0     |      | 52.27      | 0.00         |   | 0.00         |
| , o                   | Lime stabilisation                       | 9675  | m2   | 48.64      | 470592.00    |   | 524578.50    |
| Œ                     | Crushed rock capping layer               | 9675  | m2   | 25.34      | 245164.50    | 28.25   | 273318.75    |
|                       | Kerb and Channel                         | 2150  | m    | 55.54      | 119411.00    | 61.71   | 132676.50    |
| Concrete              | Cycle Path                               | 0     | m2   | 77.61      | 0.00         |   | 0.00         |
| oncrete               | SUP/ Footpath                            | 2150  | m2   | 64.36      | 138374.00    |   | 160411.50    |
| 8 >                   | Traffic Island                           | 0     | m2   | 78.63      | 0.00         |   | 0.00         |
|                       | Drainage Pipe 300mm CR Bfilled           | 0     | m    | 182.24     | 0.00         |   | 0.00         |
|                       | Drainage Pipe 375mm CR Bfilled           | 243   | m    | 262.54     | 63708.92     |   | 69576.52     |
| 9                     | Drainage Pipe 450mm CR Bfilled           | 243   | m    | 303.41     | 73626.58     |   | 82207.17     |
| ii.                   | Drainage Pipe 525mm CR Bfilled           | 590   | m    | 409.22     | 241305.86    |   | 267699.61    |
| Drainage              | Drainage - pits                          | 22    | No.  | 2599.43    | 56770.85     |   | 62097.56     |
| -                     | Drainage – Sub-soil drainage             | 2609  | m    | 34.33      | 89554.42     |   | 114727.74    |
|                       | Drainage Culvert                         | 0     | No.  | 0.00       | 0.00         | 5.11  0.88  41.06  4.29  188.74  135.56  135.56  60.11  54.22  28.25  61.71  93.16  74.61  85.19  208.59  286.72  338.77  453.98  2843.33  43.98  0.00  130494.95  367.83  8.56  228.67  56355.63  385.44  4.15  89300.67  3.00  324.03  116.53  72.45  13.20  5.00  5.00  9.00 | 0.00         |
| Traffic signals       | Traffic Signals (all inclusive)          | 0     |      | 111186.08  | 0.00         | 130494.95   | 0.00         |
|                       | Tree Planting, 45L tree                  | 216   | No.  | 307.37     | 66391.92     | 367.83  | 79451.28     |
| Landscape             | Topsoil with seeding, 100mm depth        | 24725 | m2   | 7.31       | 180739.75    | 8.56  | 211646.00    |
|                       | Street Lighting - Road                   | 1075  | m    | 219.22     | 235661.50    | 228.67  | 245820.25    |
| Street Lighting       | Street Lighting - Intersections          | 0     |      | 49111.97   | 0.00         |   | 0.00         |
|                       | Erosion protection for lighting cables   | 2150  | m    | 12.16      | 26144.00     |   | 29154.00     |
|                       | Regulatory Signage                       | 18    | Item | 342.92     | 6172.56      | 385.44  | 6937.92      |
|                       | Linemarking                              | 9675  |      | 3.16       | 30573.00     | 4.15  | 40151.25     |
| Misc                  | Landscape maintenance (intersections)    | 0     | Item | 72291.19   | 0.00         | 89300.67  | 0.00         |
| 2                     | Landscape maintenance (roads)            | 24725 | m2   | 2.94       | 72691.50     | 3.00  | 74175.00     |
|                       | Tactile Pavers (Hazard only)             | 0     | Item | 296.31     | 0.00         | 324.03  | 0.00         |
|                       | Rock Allowance                           | 1229  | m3   | 101.33     | 124494.04    | 116.53  | 143168.76    |
| ē                     | Existing pavement removal                | 6235  | m2   | 65.87      | 410699.45    | 72.45   | 451725.75    |
| Other                 | Geotextile mat to protect concrete items | 4838  | m2   | 12.00      | 58050.00     | 13.20   | 63855.00     |
|                       | · ·                                      |       |      |            |              |   |              |
|                       | Council Fees                             | 1     | %    | 3.25       | 150487.91    | 3.25  | 167240.64    |
|                       | VicRoads Fees                            | 1     | %    | 1.00       | 46303.97     | 1.00  | 51458.66     |
| >                     | Traffic Management                       | 1     | %    | 5.00       | 231519.86    | 5.00  | 257293.29    |
| Delivery              | Environmental Management                 | 1     | %    | 0.50       | 23151.99     | 0.50  | 25729.33     |
| e ji                  | Surveying and Design                     | 1     | %    | 5.00       | 231519.86    | 5.00  | 257293.29    |
| Δ                     | Supervision and Project management       | 1     | %    | 9.00       | 416735.74    | 9.00  | 463127.93    |
|                       | Site Establishment                       | 1     | %    | 2.50       | 115759.93    | 2.50  | 128646.65    |
|                       | Contingency                              | 1     | %    | 15.00      | 694559.57    | 15.00   | 771879.88    |
| Total                 | Excluding Delivery                       |       |      |            | 4,630,397    |   | 5,145,866    |
| iotai                 | Including Delivery                       |       |      |            | 6,540,436    |   | 7,268,536    |

Date: 31/10/2021

Rates Index Date: JUNE 2021

Issue: A Status: DRAFT

| Description:            | Road - RD03 (Section 1) - Primary - 123m |
|-------------------------|--|
| Civil Component Number: | RD03 SECTION 1                           |

| Group  | Sub Item                              | Qty      | Unit           | Rate (P50)     | Amount (P50) |   | Amount (P90)     |
|--|---------------------------------------|----------|----------------|----------------|--------------|---|------------------|
|  | ·                                     | 1478     | m2             | 3.73           |              |   | 7432.59          |
|  |                                       | 494      | m2             | 9.30           | 4591.17      | 10.22   | 5045.35          |
|  |                                       |          |                |                |              |   |                  |
| Siteworks/ Earthworks  | to reduce grubbing and excavation     |          |                |                |              |   |                  |
|  |                                       | 1478     | m2             | 0.80           |              |   | 1300.33          |
|  |                                       | 570      | m3             | 34.53          |              | 5511.64         5.03           4591.17         10.22           1182.12         0.88           19672.64         41.06           1669.61         4.29           147984.98         188.74           0.00         135.56           0.00         60.11           47860.71         54.22           24934.01         28.25           13664.79         61.71           28720.52         93.16           0.00         74.61           0.00         286.72           15473.91         338.77           29463.84         453.98           10397.72         2843.33           8446.38         43.98           0.00         0.00           40866.54         73.42           0.00         130494.95           7991.62         367.83           24669.96         8.56           26964.06         228.67           0.00         56355.63           2991.36         13.56           720.13         385.44           2720.69         4.15           0.00         324.03           11546.07         116.53           3690.00 <td>23392.95</td> | 23392.95         |
|  |                                       | 435      | m2             | 3.84           |              |   | 1865.27          |
|  | ·                                     | 861      | m2             | 171.88         |              |   | 162501.08        |
| aut  | ·                                     | 0        | m2             | 128.70         |              |   | 0.00             |
| - me   |                                       | 0        | m2             | 106.55         |              |   | 0.00<br>14102.83 |
| ave  |                                       | 861      | m2<br>m2       | 14.41<br>52.27 |              |   |                  |
| d F  |                                       | 984      | m2             | 48.64          |              |   | 0.00<br>53351.31 |
| Ros  |                                       | 984      | mz             | 48.64          | 4/860.71     | 54.22   | 53351.31         |
|  |                                       | 984      | m2             | 25.34          | 24024 01     | 20.25   | 27797.39         |
|  |                                       | 246      |                | 55.54          |              |   | 15182.82         |
| ks ete   |                                       | 370      | m<br>m2        | 77.61          |              |   | 34474.99         |
| ncr.<br>/orl   |                                       | 0        |                | 64.36          |              |   | 0.00             |
| <u></u>  |                                       | 0        |                | 78.63          |              |   | 0.00             |
|  |                                       | 0        |                | 182.24         |              |   | 0.00             |
|  |                                       | 0        |                | 262.54         |              |   | 0.00             |
|  |                                       | 51       | m              | 303.41         |              |   | 17277.27         |
| age  |                                       | 72       | m              | 409.22         |              |   | 32686.56         |
| ain  |                                       | 4        |                | 2599.43        |              |   | 11373.32         |
| Ğ  |                                       | 246      | m              | 34.33          |              |   | 10820.62         |
|  |                                       | 0        | No.            | 0.00           |              |   | 0.00             |
| Soil stabilisation - gypsum treatment Additional construction staging measures to reduce grubbing and excavation  Earthworks  Erosion protection for 1:4 batters  Primary Arterial Pavement Secondary Arterial Pavement Collector Arterial Pavement Subgrade Preparation Pavement Rehab Lime stabilisation, 0.5m past BoK Crushed rock capping layer, 0.5m past BoK  Kerb and Channel Cycle Path SUP/ Footpath Traffic Island Drainage Pipe 300mm CR Bfilled Drainage Pipe 450mm CR Bfilled Drainage Pipe 525mm CR Bfilled Drainage Pipe 525mm CR Bfilled Drainage Pipe 525mm CR Bfilled Drainage Pipe 300mm CR Bfilled Drainage Pipe 300mm CR Bfilled Drainage Pipe 525mm CR Bfilled Drainage Pipe 525mm CR Bfilled Drainage Pipe 525mm CR Bfilled Drainage Culvert Swale lining - rip-rap Traffic Signals (all inclusive) Tree Planting, 45L tree Topsoil with seeding, 100mm depth Street Lighting - Noad Street Lighting - Intersections Erosion protection for lighting cables Regulatory Signage Linemarking Landscape maintenance (intersections) | 620                                   | m2       | 65.87          |                |              | 45550.65  |                  |
| Traffic signals  |                                       | 0_0      |                | 111186.08      |              |   | 0.00             |
| Truttle Signals  |                                       | 26       | No.            | 307.37         |              |   | 9563.58          |
| Landscape  |                                       | 3375     | m2             | 7.31           |              |   | 28888.49         |
|  |                                       | 123      | m              | 219.22         |              |   | 28126.41         |
| Street Lighting  |                                       | 0        |                | 49111.97       |              |   | 0.00             |
|  |                                       | 246      | m              | 12.16          |              | 5511.64         5.03           4591.17         10.22           1182.12         0.88           19672.64         41.06           1669.61         4.29           47984.98         188.74           0.00         135.56           0.00         60.11           47860.71         54.22           24934.01         28.25           13664.79         61.71           28720.52         93.16           0.00         74.61           0.00         286.72           0.00         286.72           15473.91         338.77           29463.84         453.98           10397.72         2843.33           8446.38         43.98           0.00         0.00           40866.54         73.42           0.00         130494.95           7991.62         367.83           24669.96         8.56           26964.06         228.67           0.00         56355.63           2991.36         13.56           720.13         385.44           2720.69         4.15           0.00         324.03           11546.07                       | 3335.76          |
|  |                                       | 2        |                | 342.92         |              |   | 809.42           |
|  | inegaliater y enginage                | <u> </u> |                | 0 12.52        | 720.20       | 555111  | 3031.12          |
| 9  | Linemarking                           | 861      | m2 of Pavement | 3.16           | 2720.69      | 4.15  | 3573.06          |
| Ais  | -                                     | 0        | Item           | 72291.19       |              |   | 0.00             |
|  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 3375     | m2             | 2.94           | 9921.98      |   | 10124.47         |
|  | Tactile Pavers (Hazard only)          | 0        | Item           | 296.31         | 0.00         | 0.88 41.06 4.29 188.74 135.56 113.94 16.38 60.11 54.22 28.25 61.71 93.16 74.61 85.19 200.59 286.72 338.77 453.98 2843.33 43.98 0.00 73.42 130494.95 367.83 8.56 228.67 56355.63 13.56 385.44 4.15 89300.67 3.00 324.03 116.53   | 0.00             |
|  | Rock Allowance                        | 114      | m3             | 101.33         | 11546.07     | 116.53  | 13278.04         |
| ē  | Geotextile mat to protect concrete    | 200      |                |                |              |   |                  |
| <del>ļ</del>   | items from erosion                    | 308      | m2             | 12.00          | 3690.00      | 13.20   | 4059.00          |
|  |                                       |          |                |                |              | 5.03 10.22 0.88 41.06 4.29 188.74 135.56 113.94 16.38 60.11 54.22 28.25 61.71 93.16 74.61 85.19 200.59 286.72 238.77 453.98 2843.33 43.98 0.00 73.42 130494.95 367.83 8.56 228.67 56355.63 13.56 385.44 4.15 89300.67 3.00 324.03 116.53  |                  |
|  | Council Fees                          | 1        | %              | 3.25           | 16382.05     | 3.25  | 18392.19         |
|  |                                       | 1        |                | 1.00           |              |   |                  |
|  |                                       | 1        |                | 5.00           |              |   |                  |
| <b>A</b> ii  |                                       | 1        | %              | 0.50           | 2520.32      | 0.50  | 2829.57          |
| live   |                                       | 1        |                | 5.00           |              |   | 28295.68         |
| De   |                                       |          |                |                |              |   |                  |
|  | Supervision and Project management    | 1        | %              | 9.00           | 45365.68     | 9.00  | 50932.22         |
|  | Site Establishment                    | 1        | %              | 2.50           | 12601.58     | 2.50  | 14147.84         |
|  |                                       | 1        | %              | 15.00          | 75609.47     | 15.00   | 84887.03         |
| Total  | Excluding Delivery                    |          |                |                | 504,063      |   | 565,914          |
| lotai  |                                       |          |                |                | 711,989      |   | 799,353          |

Date: 31/10/2021

Status: DRAFT Rates Index Date: JUNE 2021

| Description:            | Road - RD03 (Section 2) - Primary - 402m |
|-------------------------|--|
| Civil Component Number: | RD03 SECTION 2                           |

| Group                 | Sub Item                                     | Qty          | Unit     | Rate (P50) | Amount (P50)   | Rate (P90) | Amount (P90) |
|-----------------------|--|--------------|----------|------------|--|------------|--------------|
|                       | Site Preparation                             | 4571         | m2       | 3.73       |  | 5.03       | 22992.63     |
|                       |  |              |          |            |  | 10.22      | 15353.61     |
|                       | 977  | 1302         | IIIZ     | 9.30       | 13371.48   | 10.22      | 13333.01     |
|                       |  |              |          |            |  |            |              |
| Siteworks/ Earthworks | to reduce grabbling and excavation           | <i>1</i> 571 | m?       | 0.80       | 3656 88  | 0.88       | 4022.57      |
|                       | Farthworks                                   |              |          |            |  |            | 138038.71    |
|                       |  |              |          |            |  |            | 6512.70      |
|                       | · ·  |              |          |            |  |            | 205876.24    |
|                       | <u> </u>                                     |              |          |            |  |            | 503329.71    |
| ŧ                     | ·  |              |          |            |  |            | 0.00         |
| шe                    | ·  |              |          |            |  |            | 0.00         |
| ıvei                  |  |              |          |            |  |            | 43682.00     |
| L Ba                  | - i  |              |          |            |  |            | 0.00         |
| ) a c                 |  |              |          |            |  |            | 166389.73    |
| <del>«</del>          |  |              |          |            |  |            | 86693.28     |
|                       |  |              |          |            |  |            | 46994.34     |
| ete<br>ks             |  |              |          |            |  |            | 106460.89    |
| ncr                   | ,  |              |          |            |  |            | 0.00         |
| ც >                   |  |              |          |            |  |            | 0.00         |
|                       |  | -            |          |            |  |            | 0.00         |
|                       | <u> </u>                                     |              |          |            |  |            | 0.00         |
|                       |  |              |          |            |  |            | 26853.49     |
| 9ge                   | <u> </u>                                     |              |          |            |  |            | 136660.77    |
| ji.                   |  |              |          |            |  |            | 22746.64     |
| Soli stabilisation    |  |              | 33492.32 |            |  |            |              |
|                       |  |              |          |            |  |            | 0.00         |
| Barthworks            |  |              |          | 148872.85  |  |            |              |
| Traffic signals       |  |              |          |            |  |            | 0.00         |
|                       |  |              |          |            |  |            | 30162.06     |
| Landscape             |  |              |          |            | 77972.93   |            | 91306.19     |
|                       |  | 402          | m        | 219.22     | 88126.44   | 228.67     | 91925.34     |
| Street Lighting       |  |              |          |            | 34.53         116085.64         41.06           3.84         5829.55         4.29           27.99         184706.92         254.12           71.88         458367.65         188.74           28.70         0.00         135.56           36.55         0.00         113.94           44.41         38428.43         16.38           52.27         0.00         60.11           48.64         149265.88         54.22           53.34         77763.11         28.25           55.54         42295.67         61.71           77.61         88690.74         93.16           54.36         0.00         74.61           78.63         0.00         200.59           52.54         0.00         205.99           52.54         0.00         206.72           03.41         24050.58         338.77           09.22         123186.75         453.98           09.43         20795.44         2843.33           343.33         26143.50         43.98           0.00         0.00         0.00           55.87         133563.81         73.42           7.37         25204.34 | 0.00       |              |
|                       |  |              |          |            |  |            | 10902.24     |
|                       |  | 7            | Item     | 342.92     |  |            | 2582.45      |
|                       |  | 2667         |          |            |  |            | 11067.17     |
| lisc                  |  | 0            | Item     | 72291.19   | 0.00   | 89300.67   | 0.00         |
| 2                     | Landscape maintenance (roads)                | 10667        | m2       | 2.94       | 31359.84   | 3.00       | 31999.83     |
|                       | <u> </u>                                     | 0            | Item     | 296.31     | 0.00   | 324.03     | 0.00         |
| Ę                     | Geotextile mat to protect concrete items fro | 2094         | m2       | 12.00      | 25122.17   | 13.20      | 27634.39     |
| the                   | ·  |              |          |            |  |            |              |
| Ò                     |  |              |          |            |  |            |              |
|                       | Council Fees                                 | 1            | %        | 3.25       | 58244.52   | 3.25       | 65407.94     |
|                       | VicRoads Fees                                | 1            | %        | 1.00       | 17921.39   | 1.00       | 20125.52     |
| >                     | Traffic Management                           | 1            | %        | 5.00       | 89606.96   | 5.00       | 100627.61    |
| ver                   | Environmental Management                     | 1            | %        | 0.50       | 8960.70  | 0.50       | 10062.76     |
| eli                   | Surveying and Design                         | 1            | %        | 5.00       | 89606.96   | 5.00       | 100627.61    |
| Δ                     | Supervision and Project management           | 1            | %        | 9.00       | 161292.53  | 9.00       | 181129.69    |
|                       |  | 1            | %        | 2.50       | 44803.48   | 2.50       | 50313.80     |
|                       | Contingency                                  | 1            | %        | 15.00      | 116085.64 5829.55 184706.92 458367.65 0.00 0.00 38428.43 0.00 149265.88 77763.11 42295.67 88690.74 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00  | 15.00      | 301882.82    |
| Total                 | Excluding Delivery                           |              |          |            | 1,792,139  |            | 2,012,552    |
| iotai                 | Including Delivery                           |              |          |            | 2,531,397  |            | 2,842,730    |

Date: 31/10/2021

Rates Index Date: JUNE 2021

Description: Road - RD03 (Section 3) - Primary - 64m

Civil Component Number:

RD03 SECTION 3

Issue: A

Status: DRAFT

| Group                 | Sub Item                                     | Qty  | Unit           | Rate (P50)  | Amount (P50) | Rate (P90)  | Amount (P90) |
|-----------------------|--|------|----------------|---|--------------|---|--------------|
|                       | Site Preparation                             | 753  | m2             | 3.73  | 2808.77      | 5.03  | 3787.70      |
|                       | Soil stabilisation - gypsum treatment        | 249  | m2             | 9.30  | 2317.48      | 10.22   | 2546.74      |
|                       | Additional construction staging measures     |      |                |   |              |   |              |
| Siteworks/ Earthworks | to reduce grubbing and excavation            |      |                |   |              |   |              |
|                       |  | 753  | m2             | 0.80  | 602.42       | 0.88  | 662.66       |
|                       | Earthworks                                   | 1054 | m3             | 34.53   | 36379.00     | 41.06   | 43258.66     |
|                       | Erosion protection for 1:4 batters           | 454  | m2             | 3.84  | 1745.01      | 4.29  | 1949.50      |
|                       | Primary Arterial Pavement                    | 440  | m2             | 171.88  | 75597.94     | 188.74  | 83013.47     |
| ¥                     | Secondary Arterial Pavement                  | 0    | m2             | 128.70  | 0.00         | 135.56  | 0.00         |
| nei                   | Collector Arterial Pavement                  | 0    | m2             | 106.55  | 0.00         | 113.94  | 0.00         |
| Pavement              | Subgrade Preparation                         | 440  | m2             | 14.41   | 6337.95      | 16.38   | 7204.41      |
| L Ba                  | Subgrade Preloading Fill                     | 0    | m3             | 34.53   | 0.00         | 38.49   | 0.00         |
| Road                  | Pavement Rehab                               | 0    | m2             | 52.27   | 0.00         | 60.11   | 0.00         |
| œ.                    | Lime stabilisation, 0.5m past BoK            | 504  | m2             | 48.64   | 24506.28     | 54.22   | 27317.65     |
|                       | Crushed rock capping layer, 0.5m past BoK    | 504  | m2             | 25.34   | 12767.05     | .77   | 14233.19     |
| o                     | Kerb and Channel                             | 127  | m              | 55.54   | 7033.49      | 61.71   | 7814.85      |
| Concrete              | Cycle Path                                   | 188  | m2             | 77.61   | 14584.07     | 93.16   | 17506.15     |
| o Š                   | SUP/ Footpath                                | 0    | m2             | 64.36   | 0.00         | 74.61   | 0.00         |
| δ                     | Traffic Island                               | 0    | m2             | 78.63   | 0.00         | 3.77  | 0.00         |
|                       | Drainage Pipe 300mm CR Bfilled               | 0    | m              | 182.24  | 0.00         |   | 0.00         |
|                       | Drainage Pipe 375mm CR Bfilled               | 0    | m              | 262.54  | 0.00         | 286.72  | 0.00         |
| 9.                    | Drainage Pipe 450mm CR Bfilled               | 0    | m              | 303.41  | 0.00         | 338.77  | 0.00         |
| nag                   | Drainage Pipe 525mm CR Bfilled               | 64   | m              | 409.22  | 26190.08     | 453.98  | 29054.72     |
| Drainage              | Drainage - pits                              | 1    | No.            | 2599.43   | 3539.65      | 2843.33   | 3871.77      |
|                       | Drainage – Sub-soil drainage                 | 172  | m              | 34.33   | 5919.99      | 43.98   | 7584.07      |
|                       | Drainage Culvert                             | 0    | No.            |   | 0.00         |   | 0.00         |
|                       | Swale lining - rip-rap                       | 323  | m2             | 9.30         2317.48         10.22           0.80         602.42         0.88           34.53         36379.00         41.06           3.84         1745.01         4.29           171.88         75597.94         188.74           128.70         0.00         135.56           106.55         0.00         113.94           14.41         6337.95         16.38           34.53         0.00         38.49           52.27         0.00         60.11           48.64         24506.28         54.22           25.34         12767.05         28.25           55.54         7033.49         61.71           77.61         14584.07         93.16           64.36         0.00         74.61           78.63         0.00         85.19           182.24         0.00         200.59           262.54         0.00         286.72           303.41         0.00         338.77           409.22         26190.08         453.98           2599.43         3539.65         2843.33           34.33         5919.99         43.98           0.00         0.00         0.00 <td>23701.15</td> | 23701.15     |   |              |
| Traffic signals       | Traffic Signals (all inclusive)              |      | Item/ Per Leg  |   |              |   | 0.00         |
| Landscape             | Tree Planting, 45L tree                      | 14   | No.            |   |              |   | 5149.62      |
| Lanascape             | Topsoil with seeding, 100mm depth            | 1972 | m2             |   |              |   | 16879.71     |
| Street Lighting       | Street Lighting - Road                       | 64   | m              |   |              |   | 14634.88     |
|                       | Street Lighting - Intersections              | 0    | Item/ Per Leg  |   |              | 2317.48         10.22           602.42         0.88           36379.00         41.06           1745.01         4.29           75597.94         188.74           0.00         135.59           6337.95         16.38           0.00         38.49           0.00         60.11           24506.28         54.22           12767.05         28.25           7033.49         61.71           14584.07         93.16           0.00         74.61           0.00         285.19           0.00         286.72           0.00         338.77           26190.08         453.98           3539.65         2843.33           5919.99         43.98           0.00         21263.89         73.42           0.00         21263.89         73.42           0.00         130494.95         4303.18         367.83           1441.80         8.56         14030.08         228.67           0.00         56355.63         13564         135.64           1389.86         4.15         0.0         324.03           21351.20         116.53         4174. | 0.00         |
|                       | Erosion protection for lighting cables       | 128  | m              |   |              | 77  | 1735.68      |
|                       | Regulatory Signage                           | 1    | Item           |   |              |   | 423.98       |
| 9                     | Linemarking                                  | 440  | m2 of Pavement |   |              | _   | 1825.29      |
| Misc                  | Landscape maintenance (intersections)        | 0    | Item           |   |              |   | 0.00         |
|                       | Landscape maintenance (roads)                | 1972 | m2             |   |              |   | 5915.79      |
|                       | Tactile Pavers (Hazard only)                 | 0    | Item           |   |              |   | 0.00         |
| e                     | Rock Allowance                               | 211  | m3             |   |              |   | 24553.98     |
| Other                 | Geotextile mat to protect concrete items fro | 348  | m2             | 12.00   | 4174.98      | 13.20   | 4592.48      |
| -                     |  |      |                |   |              |   |              |
|                       | Council Fees                                 | 1    | %              |   |              |   | 11349.59     |
|                       | VicRoads Fees                                | 1    | %              |   |              |   | 3492.18      |
| ≥                     | Traffic Management                           | 1    | %              |   |              |   | 17460.90     |
| Delivery              | Environmental Management                     | 1    | %              |   |              |   | 1746.09      |
| Del                   | Surveying and Design                         | 1    | %              |   |              |   | 17460.90     |
|                       | Supervision and Project management           | 1    | %              |   |              |   | 31429.63     |
|                       | Site Establishment                           | 1    | %              |   |              |   | 8730.45      |
|                       | Contingency                                  | 1    | %              | 15.00   |              | 15.00   | 52382.71     |
| Total                 | Excluding Delivery                           |      |                |   |              |   | 349,218      |
|                       | Including Delivery                           | 1    |                |   | 436,446      | l   | 493,271      |

Date: 31/10/2021

Status: DRAFT Rates Index Date: JUNE 2021

Issue: A

Description: Road - RD03B (Section 4) - Secondary - 2357m RD03 SECTION 4 **Civil Component Number:** 

| Group  | Sub Item                                     | Qty   | Unit          | Rate (P50) | Amount (P50)  | Rate (P90) | Amount (P90)           |
|--|--|-------|---------------|------------|---|------------|------------------------|
| Стець  | Site Preparation                             | 93639 | m2            | 3.73       | 349273.47   |            | 471004.17              |
|  | Soil stabilisation - gypsum treatment        | 70069 | m2            | 9.30       |   |            | 716105.18              |
|  |  | 70005 | 2             | 5.00       | 051011170   | 10.22      | , 10103.10             |
| Siteworks/ Earthworks                            |  |       |               |            |   |            |                        |
| ,          |  | 93639 | m2            | 0.80       | 74911.20  | 0.88       | 82402.32               |
|  | Earthworks                                   | 24106 | m3            | 34.53      | 832380.18   | 41.06      | 989792.36              |
|  | Erosion protection for 1:4 batters           | 15778 | m2            | 3.84       | 60587.52  | 4.29       | 67687.62               |
|  | Primary Arterial Pavement                    | 0     | m2            | 171.88     | 0.00  | 188.74     | 0.00                   |
| ¥  | Secondary Arterial Pavement                  | 21213 | m2            | 128.70     | 2730113.10  | 135.56     | 2875634.28             |
| ner  | Collector Arterial Pavement                  | 0     | m2            | 106.55     | 0.00  | 113.94     | 0.00                   |
| ver  | Subgrade Preparation                         | 21213 | m2            | 14.41      | 305679.33   | 16.38      | 347468.94              |
| Ьа   | Subgrade Preloading Fill                     | 0     | m3            | 34.53      | 0.00  | 38.49      | 0.00                   |
| pad  | Pavement Rehab                               | 0     | m2            | 52.27      | 0.00  | 60.11      | 0.00                   |
| Rc   | Lime stabilisation, 0.5m past BoK            | 23570 | m2            | 48.64      | 1146444.80  | 54.22      | 1277965.40             |
|  | Crushed rock capping layer, 0.5m past BoK    | 23570 | m2            | 25.34      | 597263.80   | 28.25      | 665852.50              |
| ų.   | Kerb and Channel                             | 4714  | m             | 55.54      | 261815.56   | 61.71      | 290900.94              |
| ret  | Cycle Path                                   | 0     | m2            | 77.61      | 0.00  | 93.16      | 0.00                   |
| ους<br>Μο  | SUP/ Footpath                                | 4714  | m2            | 64.36      | 303393.04   | 74.61      | 351711.54              |
| Ö  | Traffic Island                               | 0     | m2            | 78.63      | 0.00  | 85.19      | 0.00                   |
|  | Drainage Pipe 300mm CR Bfilled               | 0     | m             | 182.24     | 0.00  | 200.59     | 0.00                   |
|  | Drainage Pipe 375mm CR Bfilled               | 1634  | m             | 262.54     | 429039.37   | 286.72     | 468554.00              |
| e.   | Drainage Pipe 450mm CR Bfilled               | 786   | m             | 303.41     | 238379.12   | 338.77     | 266160.30              |
| nag  | Drainage Pipe 525mm CR Bfilled               | 786   | m             | 409.22     | 321510.51   | 453.98     | 356676.95              |
| rai  | Drainage - pits                              | 94    | No.           | 2599.43    | 245074.26   | 2843.33    | 268069.15              |
| ۵  | Drainage – Sub-soil drainage                 | 4714  | m             | 34.33      | 161831.62   | 43.98      | 207321.72              |
| Primary Arterial Pavement   0 m2   171.88   0.00 | 0.00   | 0.00  |               |            |   |            |                        |
|  |  | 0     |               |            | 0.00  | 7          | 0.00                   |
| Traffic signals                                  | Traffic Signals (all inclusive)              |       | Item/ Per Leg | 111186.08  |   | 130494.95  | 0.00                   |
| Landscane  |  |       |               |            |   |            | 173615.76              |
| Landscape  | 5 .  |       | m2            |            |   |            | 587000.29              |
| Street Lighting                                  |  |       |               |            |   |            | 538975.19              |
|  |  |       | , ,           |            | 74911.20 0.88 832380.18 41.06 60587.52 4.29 0.00 188.74 2730113.10 135.56 0.00 113.94 305679.33 16.38 0.00 60.11 1146444.80 54.22 597263.80 28.25 261815.56 61.71 0.00 93.16 303393.04 74.61 0.00 85.19 0.00 200.59 429039.37 286.72 238379.12 338.77 321510.51 453.98 245074.26 2843.33 161831.62 43.98 0.00 0.00 0.00 73.42 0.00 130494.95 145078.64 367.83 501281.79 8.56 516701.54 228.67 0.00 56355.63 57322.24 13.56 67033.08 4.15 0.00 89300.67 201609.91 3.00 0.00 324.03 181230.89 289180.00 96165.60 13.20 340900.27 3.25 104892.39 1.00 524461.95 5.00 944031.51 9.00 262230.98 2.50 | 0.00       |                        |
|  |  |       |               |            |   |            | 63921.84               |
|  | - ,  |       |               |            |   |            | 15147.79               |
| 25   | · ·  |       |               |            |   |            | 88033.95               |
| Ž  | ` ` ` `                                      |       |               |            |   |            | 0.00                   |
|  | 1 , , ,                                      |       |               |            |   |            | 205724.40              |
|  | , ,,   | 0     | Item          | 296.31     | 0.00  | 324.03     | 0.00                   |
| L  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·        | 1     |               | 404000     | 404000  | 200400 55  | 240245 ==              |
| the  | 5  | 0044  |               |            |   |            | 210218.55              |
| Ò  | Geotextile mat to protect concrete items fro | 8014  | m2            | 12.00      | 96165.60  | 13.20      | 105782.16              |
|  | 0 115  |       | 2/            | 2.25       | 240000 27   | 2.05       | 272224.44              |
|  |  |       |               |            |   |            | 379981.14<br>116917.27 |
|  |  |       |               |            |   |            | 584586.37              |
| λı   |  |       |               |            |   |            |                        |
| <u>iv</u>  | · ·  |       |               |            |   |            | 58458.64<br>584586.37  |
| De   | , , ,  |       |               |            |   |            | 1052255.46             |
|  |  |       |               |            |   |            | 292293.18              |
|  |  |       |               |            |   |            | 1753759.10             |
|  | Excluding Delivery                           | 1     | /0            | 13.00      | 10,489,239  | 13.00      | 11,691,727             |
| Total  | Including Delivery                           |       |               |            | 14,816,050  |            | 16,514,565             |
|  | miciaumig Denvery                            | 1     |               | l          | 14,010,030  | I          | 10,314,303             |

Date: 31/10/2021

Rates Index Date: JUNE 2021

Status: DRAFT

| Description:            | Road - RD04 Secondary - 1296m (Excluding intersection extents) |
|-------------------------|--|
| Civil Component Number: | RD04   |

| Group                 | Sub Item                                 | Qty   | Unit           | Rate (P50)    | Amount (P50)           | Rate (P90)   | Amount (P90)           |
|-----------------------|--|-------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|--|------------------------|
|                       | Site Preparation                         | 44064 | m2             | 3.73          | 164358.72              | 5.03   | 221641.92              |
|                       | Soil stabilisation - gypsum treatment    | 32400 | m2             | 4.65          | 150660.00              | 5.11   | 165564.00              |
|                       | Additional construction staging          |       |                |               |                        |  |                        |
| Siteworks/ Earthworks | measures to reduce grubbing and          |       |                |               |                        |  |                        |
|                       | excavation                               | 44064 | m2             | 0.80          | 35251.20               | 0.88   | 38776.32               |
|                       | Earthworks                               | 10986 | m3             | 34.53         | 379343.96              | 41.06  | 451082.04              |
|                       | Erosion protection for 1:4 batters       | 10368 | m2             | 3.84          | 39813.12               | 4.29   | 44478.72               |
|                       | Primary Arterial Pavement                | 0     | m2             | 171.88        | 0.00                   | 188.74   | 0.00                   |
| Road Pavement         | Secondary Arterial Pavement              | 11664 | m2             | 128.70        | 1501156.80             | 135.56   | 1581171.84             |
| e                     | Collector Arterial Pavement              | 0     | m2             | 106.55        | 0.00                   | 113.94   | 0.00                   |
| Jav.                  | Subgrade Preparation                     | 11664 | m2             | 14.41         | 168078.24              | 16.38  | 191056.32              |
| - E                   | Pavement Rehab                           | 0     | m2             | 52.27         | 0.00                   | 60.11  | 0.00                   |
| , g                   | Lime stabilisation                       | 11664 | m2             | 48.64         | 567336.96              | 54.22  | 632422.08              |
|                       | Crushed rock capping layer               | 11664 | m2             | 25.34         | 295565.76              | 28.25  | 329508.00              |
| ey .                  | Kerb and Channel                         | 2592  | m              | 55.54         | 143959.68              | 61.71  | 159952.32              |
| Concrete<br>Works     | Cycle Path                               | 0     | m2             | 77.61         | 0.00                   | 93.16  | 0.00                   |
| ους<br>No             | SUP/ Footpath                            | 2592  | m2             | 64.36         | 166821.12              | 74.61  | 193389.12              |
| 3                     | Traffic Island                           | 0     | m2             | 78.63         | 0.00                   | 85.19  | 0.00                   |
|                       | Drainage Pipe 300mm CR Bfilled           | 164   | m              | 182.24        | 29944.12               | 200.59   | 32959.23               |
|                       | Drainage Pipe 375mm CR Bfilled           | 568   | m              | 262.54        | 149250.30              | 286.72   | 162996.29              |
| age                   | Drainage Pipe 450mm CR Bfilled           | 568   | m              | 303.41        | 172484.32              | 338.77   | 192585.98              |
| Drainage              | Drainage Pipe 525mm CR Bfilled           | 0     | m              | 409.22        | 0.00                   | 453.98   | 0.00                   |
| Ä                     | Drainage - pits                          | 27    | No.            | 2599.43       | 70184.61               | 2843.33  | 76769.91               |
|                       | Drainage – Sub-soil drainage             | 2592  | m              | 34.33         | 88983.36               | 43.98  | 113996.16              |
|                       | Drainage Culvert                         | 0     | No.            | 0.00          | 0.00                   | 2 5.03 3 6.11 4.106 4.29 188.74 1.13.94 1.16.38 6.0.11 5.4.22 2.8.25 6.71 9.3.16 2.74.61 2.85.19 2.20.59 2.86.72 2.338.77 0.13.94 1.3.98 1.2843.33 1.3.98 1.2843.33 1.3.98 | 0.00                   |
| Traffic signals       | Traffic Signals (all inclusive)          | 0     | Item/ Per Leg  | 111186.08     | 0.00                   |  | 0.00                   |
| Landscape             | Tree Planting, 45L tree                  | 260   | No.            | 307.37        | 79916.20               |  | 95635.80               |
| Lanascape             | Topsoil with seeding, 100mm depth        | 29808 | m2             | 7.31          | 217896.48              |  | 255156.48              |
| Street Lighting       | Street Lighting - Road                   | 1296  | m              | 219.22        | 284109.12              |  | 296356.32              |
| Street Lighting       | Street Lighting - Intersections          | 0     | Item/ Per Leg  | 49111.97      | 0.00                   |  | 0.00                   |
|                       | Erosion protection for lighting cables   | 2592  | m              | 12.16         | 31518.72               | 13.56  | 35147.52               |
|                       | Regulatory Signage                       | 22    | Item           | 342.92        | 7490.30                | 385.44   | 8419.05                |
| U                     | Linemarking                              | 11664 | m2 of Pavement | 3.16          | 36858.24               |  | 48405.60               |
| Misc                  | Landscape maintenance (intersections)    | 0     | Item           | 72291.19      | 0.00                   |  | 0.00                   |
| _                     | Landscape maintenance (roads)            | 29808 | m2             | 2.94          | 87635.52               |  | 89424.00               |
|                       | Tactile Pavers (Hazard only)             | 0     | Item           | 296.31        | 0.00                   |  | 0.00                   |
|                       | Rock Allowance                           | 2197  | m3             | 101.33        | 222640.74              |  | 256037.95              |
| Other                 | Geotextile mat to protect concrete items | 5845  | m2             | 12.00         | 70142.50               | 13.20  | 77156.75               |
| ğ                     |  |       |                |               |                        |  |                        |
|                       | Council Force                            | 1     | 0/             | 2.25          | 467745 50              | 2.25   | 406077.03              |
|                       | Council Fees VicRoads Fees               | 1     | %              | 3.25<br>1.00  | 167745.50<br>51614.00  | L  | 186877.92<br>57500.90  |
|                       | Traffic Management                       | 1     | %              | 5.00          | 258070.00              | 0 0.88 6 41.06 2 4.29 0 188.74 135.56 0 113.94 4 16.38 6 61.71 0 93.16 2 74.61 0 85.19 2 200.59 0 286.72 2 338.77 2 338.77 2 338.77 0 453.98 1 2843.33 6 43.98 1 2843.33 6 43.98 1 2843.33 6 43.98 1 2843.33 6 43.98 1 2843.33 6 43.98 1 2843.33 6 43.98 1 2843.33 6 367.83 8 8.56 2 228.67 0 56355.63 2 13.56 0 385.44 4 4.15 0 89300.67 2 3.00 0 324.03 4 116.53 0 13.20 0 3.25 0 1.00 0 5.00 0 5.00 0 5.00 0 0.500 0 0.500 0 0.500 0 1.500  | 287504.49              |
| <u> </u>              | Environmental Management                 | 1     | %              | 0.50          | 258070.00              |  | 28750.45               |
| Delivery              |  | 1     | %              |               |                        |  |                        |
| De                    | Surveying and Design                     | 1     | %              | 5.00<br>9.00  | 258070.00<br>464526.01 | L  | 287504.49<br>517508.07 |
|                       | Supervision and Project management       |       |                |               | 129035.00              |  |                        |
|                       | Site Establishment Contingency           | 1     | %<br>%         | 2.50<br>15.00 | 774210.01              |  | 143752.24<br>862513.46 |
|                       | <u> </u>                                 | 1     | 70             | 15.00         |                        | 15.00  |                        |
| Total                 | Excluding Delivery Including Delivery    |       |                |               | 5,161,400<br>7,290,478 |  | 5,750,090<br>8,122,002 |
|                       | including Delivery                       |       |                |               | 7,290,478              |  | 8,122,002              |

Project: BEVERIDGE NORTHWEST PSP Issue: A Date: 31/10/2021 Status: DRAFT

| Description:    | INTERSECTION - Secondary - Secondary Intersection - IN01 |
|-----------------|--|
| Civil Component | INTERSECTION 1   |
| Number:         |  |

| Group                 | Sub Item                                 | Qty   | Unit           | Rate (P50) | Amount (P50) | Rate (P90) | Amount (P90) |
|-----------------------|--|-------|----------------|------------|--------------|------------|--------------|
| ·                     | Site Preparation                         | 26125 | m2             | 3.73       | 97446.25     | 5.03       | 131408.75    |
|                       | Soil stabilisation - gypsum treatment    | 12325 | m2             | 4.65       | 57311.25     | 5.11       | 62980.75     |
|                       | Additional construction staging          |       |                |            |              |            |              |
| Siteworks/ Earthworks | 5 5                                      |       |                |            |              |            |              |
| ,                     | excavation                               | 26125 | m2             | 0.80       | 20900.00     | 0.88       | 22990.00     |
|                       | Earthworks                               | 13238 | m3             | 34.53      | 457108.14    | 41.06      | 543552.28    |
|                       | Erosion protection for 1:4 batters       | 5776  | m2             | 3.84       | 22179.84     | 4.29       | 24779.04     |
|                       | Primary Arterial Pavement                | 0     | m2             | 171.88     | 0.00         | 188.74     | 0.00         |
| ţ                     | Secondary Arterial Pavement              | 13800 | m2             | 128.70     | 1776060.00   | 135.56     | 1870728.00   |
| Ĕ                     | Collector Arterial Pavement              | 0     | m2             | 106.55     | 0.00         | 113.94     | 0.00         |
| Road Pavement         | Subgrade Preparation                     | 13800 | m2             | 14.41      | 198858.00    | 16.38      | 226044.00    |
| D D                   | Pavement Rehab                           | 0     | m2             | 52.27      | 0.00         | 60.11      | 0.00         |
| Çoa                   | Lime stabilisation                       | 13800 | m2             | 48.64      | 671232.00    | 54.22      | 748236.00    |
|                       | Crushed rock capping layer               | 13800 | m2             | 25.34      | 349692.00    | 28.25      | 389850.00    |
| a)                    | Kerb and Channel                         | 2000  | m              | 55.54      | 111080.00    | 61.71      | 123420.00    |
| Concrete<br>Works     | Cycle Path                               | 0     | m2             | 77.61      | 0.00         | 93.16      | 0.00         |
| Noi<br>Noi            | SUP/ Footpath                            | 1700  | m2             | 64.36      | 109412.00    | 74.61      | 126837.00    |
| 3 -                   | Traffic Island                           | 680   | m2             | 78.63      | 53468.40     | 85.19      | 57929.20     |
|                       | Drainage Pipe 300mm CR Bfilled           | 260   | m              | 182.24     | 47382.40     | 200.59     | 52153.40     |
|                       | Drainage Pipe 375mm CR Bfilled           | 0     | m              | 262.54     | 0.00         | 286.72     | 0.00         |
| 9                     | Drainage Pipe 450mm CR Bfilled           | 900   | m              | 303.41     | 273069.00    | 338.77     | 304893.00    |
| Drainage              | Drainage Pipe 525mm CR Bfilled           | 0     | m              | 409.22     | 0.00         | 453.98     | 0.00         |
| Dra                   | Drainage - pits                          | 40    | No.            | 2599.43    | 103977.20    | 2843.33    | 113733.20    |
|                       | Drainage – Sub-soil drainage             | 3100  | m              | 34.33      | 106423.00    | 43.98      | 136338.00    |
|                       | Drainage Culvert                         | 0     | No.            | 0.00       | 0.00         | 0.00       | 0.00         |
| Traffic signals       | Traffic Signals (all inclusive)          | 4     | Item/ Per Leg  | 111186.08  | 444744.32    | 130494.95  | 521979.80    |
|                       | Tree Planting, 45L tree                  | 60    | No.            | 307.37     | 18442.20     | 367.83     | 22069.80     |
| Landscape             | Topsoil with seeding, 100mm depth        | 10465 | m2             | 7.31       | 76499.15     | 8.56       | 89580.40     |
|                       | Street Lighting - Road                   | 0     | m              | 219.22     | 0.00         | 228.67     | 0.00         |
| Street Lighting       | Street Lighting - Intersections          | 4     | Item/ Per Leg  | 49111.97   | 196447.88    | 56355.63   | 225422.52    |
|                       | Erosion protection for lighting cables   | 1444  | m              | 12.16      | 17559.04     | 13.56      | 19580.64     |
|                       | Regulatory Signage                       | 16    | Item           | 342.92     | 5486.72      | 385.44     | 6167.04      |
|                       | Line marking                             | 13800 | m2 of Pavement | 3.16       | 43608.00     | 4.15       | 57270.00     |
| Misc                  | Landscape maintenance (intersections)    | 1     | Item           | 72291.19   | 72291.19     | 89300.67   | 89300.67     |
| ~                     | Landscape maintenance (roads)            | 0     | m2 of l'scape  | 2.94       | 0.00         | 3.00       | 0.00         |
|                       | Tactile Pavers (Hazard only)             | 24    | Item           | 296.31     | 7111.44      | 324.03     | 7776.72      |
| Ŀ.                    | Rock Allowance                           | 2648  | m3             | 101.33     | 268281.31    | 116.53     | 308524.83    |
| Other                 | Geotextile mat to protect concrete items | 4600  | m2             | 12.00      | 55200.00     | 13.20      | 60720.00     |
| 0                     |  |       |                |            |              |            |              |
|                       | Council Fees                             | 1     | %              | 3.25       | 183991.30    | 3.25       | 206188.61    |
|                       | VicRoads Fees                            | 1     | %              | 1.00       | 56612.71     | 1.00       | 63442.65     |
|                       | Traffic Management                       | 1     | %              | 5.00       | 283063.54    | 5.00       | 317213.25    |
| Delivery              | Environmental Management                 | 1     | %              | 0.50       | 28306.35     | 0.50       | 31721.33     |
| eli                   | Surveying and Design                     | 1     | %              | 5.00       | 283063.54    | 5.00       | 317213.25    |
|                       | Supervision and Project management       | 1     | %              | 9.00       | 509514.37    | 9.00       | 570983.85    |
|                       | Site Establishment                       | 1     | %              | 2.50       | 141531.77    | 2.50       | 158606.63    |
|                       | Contingency                              | 1     | %              | 15.00      | 849190.61    | 15.00      | 951639.76    |
|                       | Excluding Delivery                       |       |                |            | 5,661,271    |            | 6,344,265    |
| Total                 | Including Delivery                       |       |                |            | 7,996,545    |            | 8,961,274    |
|                       | 75% Apportionment                        |       |                |            | 5,997,409    |            | 6,720,956    |

Date: 31/10/2021

Rates Index Date: JUNE 2021

Status: DRAFT

| Description             | : INTERSECTION - Secondary - Connector T Intersection - IN02 |
|-------------------------|--|
| Civil Component Number: | INTERSECTION 2   |

| Group                 | Sub Item                                 | Qty   | Unit           | Rate (P50) | Amount (P50) | Rate (P90) | Amount (P90) |
|-----------------------|--|-------|----------------|------------|--------------|------------|--------------|
|                       | Site Preparation                         | 14710 | m2             | 3.73       | 54868.30     | 5.03       | 73991.30     |
|                       | Soil stabilisation - gypsum treatment    | 7774  | m2             | 4.65       | 36149.10     | 5.11       | 39725.14     |
|                       | Additional construction staging          |       |                |            |              |            |              |
| Siteworks/ Earthworks | measures to reduce grubbing and          |       |                |            |              |            |              |
|                       | excavation                               | 14710 | m2             | 0.80       | 11768.00     | 0.88       | 12944.80     |
|                       | Earthworks                               | 5285  | m3             | 34.53      | 182491.05    | 41.06      | 217002.10    |
|                       | Erosion protection for 1:4 batters       | 2986  | m2             | 3.84       | 11466.24     | 4.29       | 12809.94     |
|                       | Primary Arterial Pavement                | 0     | m2             | 171.88     | 0.00         | 188.74     | 0.00         |
| ent                   | Secondary Arterial Pavement              | 6454  | m2             | 128.70     | 830629.80    | 135.56     | 874904.24    |
| Road Pavement         | Collector Arterial Pavement              | 482   | m2             | 106.55     | 51357.10     | 113.94     | 54919.08     |
| ave                   | Subgrade Preparation                     | 6936  | m2             | 14.41      | 99947.76     | 16.38      | 113611.68    |
| <u> </u>              | Pavement Rehabilitation                  | 0     | m2             | 52.27      | 0.00         | 60.11      | 0.00         |
| Roa                   | Lime stabilisation                       | 6936  | m2             | 48.64      | 337367.04    | 54.22      | 376069.92    |
| _                     | Crushed rock capping layer               | 6936  | m2             | 25.34      | 175758.24    | 28.25      | 195942.00    |
| o o                   | Kerb and Channel                         | 1458  | m              | 55.54      | 80977.32     | 61.71      | 89973.18     |
| Concrete<br>Works     | Cycle Path                               | 170   | m2             | 77.61      | 13193.70     | 93.16      | 15837.20     |
| No C                  | SUP/ Footpath                            | 1410  | m2             | 64.36      | 90747.60     | 74.61      | 105200.10    |
| 8 -                   | Traffic Island                           | 407   | m2             | 78.63      | 32002.41     | 85.19      | 34672.33     |
|                       | Drainage Pipe 300mm CR Bfilled           | 140   | m              | 182.24     | 25513.60     | 200.59     | 28082.60     |
|                       | Drainage Pipe 375mm CR Bfilled           | 0     | m              | 262.54     | 0.00         | 286.72     | 0.00         |
| ge                    | Drainage Pipe 450mm CR Bfilled           | 450   | m              | 303.41     | 136534.50    | 338.77     | 152446.50    |
| Drainage              | Drainage Pipe 525mm CR Bfilled           | 0     | m              | 409.22     | 0.00         | 453.98     | 0.00         |
| Dra                   | Drainage - pits                          | 21    | No.            | 2599.43    | 54588.03     | 2843.33    | 59709.93     |
|                       | Drainage – Sub-soil drainage             | 1958  | m              | 34.33      | 67218.14     | 43.98      | 86112.84     |
|                       | Drainage Culvert                         | 0     | No.            | 0.00       | 0.00         | 0.00       | 0.00         |
| Traffic signals       | Traffic Signals (all inclusive)          | 3     | Item/ Per Leg  | 111186.08  | 333558.24    | 130494.95  | 391484.85    |
|                       | Tree Planting, 45L tree                  | 41    | No.            | 307.37     | 12602.17     | 367.83     | 15081.03     |
| Landscape             | Topsoil with seeding, 100mm depth        | 2175  | m2             | 7.31       | 15899.25     | 8.56       | 18618.00     |
| Charact Habitan       | Street Lighting - Road                   | 0     | m              | 219.22     | 0.00         | 228.67     | 0.00         |
| Street Lighting       | Street Lighting - Intersections          | 3     | Item/ Per Leg  | 49111.97   | 147335.91    | 56355.63   | 169066.89    |
|                       | Erosion protection for lighting cables   | 848   | m              | 12.16      | 10311.68     | 13.56      | 11498.88     |
|                       | Regulatory Signage                       | 5     | Item           | 342.92     | 1714.60      | 385.44     | 1927.20      |
| .:                    | Line marking                             | 6936  | m2 of Pavement | 3.16       | 21917.76     | 4.15       | 28784.40     |
| Misc.                 | Landscape maintenance (intersections)    | 1     | Item           | 72291.19   | 72291.19     | 89300.67   | 89300.67     |
| 2                     | Landscape maintenance (roads)            | 0     | m2 of l'scape  | 2.94       | 0.00         | 3.00       | 0.00         |
|                       | Tactile Pavers (Hazard only)             | 18    | Item           | 296.31     | 5333.58      | 324.03     | 5832.54      |
| <u>.</u>              | Rock Allowance                           | 1387  | m2             | 101.33     | 140564.98    | 116.53     | 161650.42    |
| Other                 | Existing pavement removal                | 2300  | m2             | 65.87      | 151501.00    | 72.45      | 166635.00    |
| 0                     | Geotextile mat to protect concrete items | 2885  | m2             | 12.00      | 34620.00     | 13.20      | 38082.00     |
|                       | Council Fees                             | 1     | %              | 3.25       | 105307.42    | 3.25       | 118362.29    |
|                       | VicRoads Fees                            | 1     | %              | 1.00       | 32402.28     | 1.00       | 36419.17     |
| >                     | Traffic Management                       | 1     | %              | 5.00       | 162011.41    | 5.00       | 182095.84    |
| Delivery              | Environmental Management                 | 1     | %              | 0.50       | 16201.14     | 0.50       | 18209.58     |
|                       | Surveying and Design                     | 1     | %              | 5.00       | 162011.41    | 5.00       | 182095.84    |
|                       | Supervision and Project management       | 1     | %              | 9.00       | 291620.55    | 9.00       | 327772.51    |
|                       | Site Establishment                       | 1     | %              | 2.50       | 81005.71     | 2.50       | 91047.92     |
|                       | Contingency                              | 1     | %              | 15.00      | 486034.24    | 15.00      | 546287.51    |
| Takal                 | Excluding Delivery                       |       |                |            | 3,240,228    |            | 3,641,917    |
| Total                 | Including Delivery                       |       |                |            | 4,576,822    |            | 5,144,207    |

Date: 31/10/2021

Status: DRAFT Rates Index Date: JUNE 2021

| Description:            | INTERSECTION - Primary - Secondary - Connector Intersection - INTO3 |
|-------------------------|---|
| Civil Component Number: | INTERSECTION 3  |

| Group                      | Sub Item                                | Qty   | Unit           | Rate (P50) | Amount (P50) | Rate (P90) | Amount (P90) |
|----------------------------|---|-------|----------------|------------|--------------|------------|--------------|
|                            | Site Preparation                        | 31068 | m2             | 3.73       | 115883.64    | 5.03       | 156272.04    |
|                            | Soil stabilisation - gypsum treatment   | 16812 | m2             | 9.30       | 156351.60    | 10.22      | 171818.64    |
|                            | Additional construction staging         |       |                |            |              |            |              |
| Citouraulus / Eauthuraulus | measures to reduce grubbing and         |       |                |            |              |            |              |
| Siteworks/ Earthworks      | excavation                              | 31068 | m2             | 0.80       | 24854.40     | 0.88       | 27339.84     |
|                            | Earthworks                              | 7980  | m3             | 34.53      | 275540.08    | 41.06      | 327647.71    |
|                            | Erosion protection for 1:4 batters      | 7184  | m2             | 3.84       | 27586.56     | 4.29       | 30819.36     |
|                            | Rock armoring (LHS only)                | 3530  | m2             | 227.99     | 804756.99    | 254.12     | 896990.42    |
|                            | Primary Arterial Pavement               | 8373  | m2             | 171.88     | 1439151.24   | 188.74     | 1580320.02   |
| ŧ                          | Secondary Arterial Pavement             | 3166  | m2             | 128.70     | 407464.20    | 135.56     | 429182.96    |
| ë                          | Collector Arterial Pavement             | 1819  | m2             | 106.55     | 193814.45    | 113.94     | 207256.86    |
| ivei                       | Subgrade Preparation                    | 13358 | m2             | 14.41      | 192488.78    | 16.38      | 218804.04    |
| - Ba                       | Pavement Rehabilitation                 | 0     | m2             | 52.27      | 0.00         | 60.11      | 0.00         |
| Road Pavement              | Lime stabilisation, 0.5m past BoK       | 14256 | m2             | 48.64      | 693411.84    | 54.22      | 772960.32    |
| <b>~</b>                   | Crushed rock capping layer, 0.5m past   |       |                |            |              |            |              |
|                            | BoK                                     | 14256 | m2             | 25.34      | 361247.04    | 28.25      | 402732.00    |
| e                          | Kerb and Channel                        | 2883  | m              | 55.54      | 160121.82    | 61.71      | 177909.93    |
| red<br>srk                 | Cycle Path                              | 1562  | m2             | 77.61      | 121226.82    | 93.16      | 145515.92    |
| Concrete<br>Works          | SUP/ Footpath                           | 2123  | m2             | 64.36      | 136636.28    | 74.61      | 158397.03    |
| δ                          | Traffic Island                          | 303   | m2             | 78.63      | 23824.89     | 85.19      | 25812.57     |
|                            | Drainage Pipe 300mm CR Bfilled          | 0     | m              | 182.24     | 0.00         | 200.59     | 0.00         |
|                            | Drainage Pipe 375mm CR Bfilled          | 800   | m              | 262.54     | 210032.00    | 286.72     | 229376.00    |
| e,                         | Drainage Pipe 450mm CR Bfilled          | 800   | m              | 303.41     | 242728.00    | 338.77     | 271016.00    |
| Drainage                   | Drainage Pipe 525mm CR Bfilled          | 166   | m              | 409.22     | 67930.52     | 453.98     | 75360.68     |
| rai                        | Drainage - pits                         | 42    | No.            | 2599.43    | 109176.06    | 2843.33    | 119419.86    |
| ۵                          | Drainage – Sub-soil drainage            | 2883  | m              | 34.33      | 98973.39     | 43.98      | 126794.34    |
|                            | Drainage Culvert                        | 0     | No.            | 0.00       | 0.00         | 0.00       | 0.00         |
|                            | Swale lining - rip-rap                  | 6292  | m2             | 65.87      | 414472.88    | 73.42      | 461979.64    |
| Traffic signals            | Traffic Signals (all inclusive)         | 4     | Item/ Per Leg  | 111186.08  | 444744.32    | 130494.95  | 521979.80    |
| Landscape                  | Tree Planting, 45L tree                 | 180   | No.            | 307.37     | 55326.60     | 367.83     | 66209.40     |
|                            | Topsoil with seeding, 100mm depth       | 13722 | m2             | 7.31       | 100307.82    | 8.56       | 117460.32    |
| Street Lighting            | Street Lighting - Road                  | 0     | m              | 219.22     | 0.00         | 228.67     | 0.00         |
| 51.551 <u>-</u> 188        | Street Lighting - Intersections         | 4     | Item/ Per Leg  | 49111.97   | 196447.88    | 56355.63   | 225422.52    |
|                            | Erosion protection for lighting cables  | 1796  | m              | 12.16      | 21839.36     | 13.56      | 24353.76     |
|                            | Regulatory Signage                      | 16    | Item           | 342.92     | 5486.72      | 385.44     | 6167.04      |
| ن                          | Line marking                            | 13358 | m2 of Pavement | 3.16       | 42211.28     | 4.15       | 55435.70     |
| Misc.                      | Landscape maintenance (intersections)   | 1     | Item           | 72291.19   | 72291.19     | 89300.67   | 89300.67     |
| -                          | Landscape maintenance (roads)           | 0     | m2 of l'scape  | 2.94       | 0.00         | 3.00       | 0.00         |
|                            | Tactile Pavers (Hazard only)            | 14    | Item           | 296.31     | 4148.34      | 324.03     | 4536.42      |
| ē                          | Rock Allowance                          | 2672  | m3             | 101.33     | 270713.23    | 116.53     | 311321.55    |
| Other                      | Geotextile mat to protect concrete item | 6538  | m2             | 12.00      | 78456.00     | 13.20      | 86301.60     |
| 0                          |   |       |                |            |              |            |              |
|                            | Council Fees                            | 1     | %              | 3.25       | 246013.50    | 3.25       | 276971.99    |
|                            | VicRoads Fees                           | 1     | %              | 1.00       | 75696.46     | 1.00       | 85222.15     |
| <b>~</b>                   | Traffic Management                      | 1     | %              | 5.00       | 378482.31    | 5.00       | 426110.75    |
| Delivery                   | Environmental Management                | 1     | %              | 0.50       | 37848.23     | 0.50       | 42611.07     |
| Del                        | Surveying and Design                    | 1     | %              | 5.00       | 378482.31    | 5.00       | 426110.75    |
|                            | Supervision and Project management      | 1     | %              | 9.00       | 681268.16    | 9.00       | 766999.35    |
|                            | Site Establishment                      | 1     | %              | 2.50       | 189241.16    | 2.50       | 213055.37    |
|                            | Contingency                             | 1     | %              | 15.00      | 1135446.93   | 15.00      | 1278332.24   |
| Total                      | Excluding Delivery                      |       |                |            | 7,569,646    |            | 8,522,215    |
| . 510.                     | Including Delivery                      |       |                |            | 10,692,125   |            | 12,037,629   |

Date: 31/10/2021

Rates Index Date: JUNE 2021

Status: DRAFT te: JUNE 2021

| Description:            | INTERSECTION - Primary - Connector Intersection - INT04 |
|-------------------------|---|
| Civil Component Number: | INTERSECTION 4  |

| Group                       | Sub Item                                | Qty    | Unit           | Rate (P50) | Amount (P50) | Rate (P90) | Amount (P90) |
|-----------------------------|---|--------|----------------|------------|--------------|------------|--------------|
|                             | Site Preparation                        | 24717  | m2             | 3.73       | 92194.41     | 5.03       | 124326.51    |
|                             | Soil stabilisation - gypsum treatment   | 13309  | m2             | 9.30       | 123775.56    | 10.22      | 136020.02    |
|                             | Additional construction staging         |        |                |            |              |            |              |
| Citarua des / Fantherra des | measures to reduce grubbing and         |        |                |            |              |            |              |
| Siteworks/ Earthworks       | excavation                              | 24717  | m2             | 0.80       | 19773.60     | 0.88       | 21750.96     |
|                             | Earthworks                              | 6396   | m3             | 34.53      | 220843.18    | 41.06      | 262607.03    |
|                             | Erosion protection for 1:4 batters      | 5838   | m2             | 3.84       | 22419.46     | 4.29       | 25046.74     |
|                             | Rock armoring (LHS only)                | 3071   | m2             | 227.99     | 700132.00    | 254.12     | 780374.33    |
|                             | Primary Arterial Pavement               | 8271   | m2             | 171.88     | 1421619.48   | 188.74     | 1561068.54   |
| ¥                           | Secondary Arterial Pavement             | 0      | m2             | 128.70     | 0.00         | 135.56     | 0.00         |
| ne n                        | Collector Arterial Pavement             | 2407   | m2             | 106.55     | 256465.85    | 113.94     | 274253.58    |
| vei                         | Subgrade Preparation                    | 10678  | m2             | 14.41      | 153869.98    | 16.38      | 174905.64    |
| l Pa                        | Pavement Rehabilitation                 | 0      | m2             | 52.27      | 0.00         | 60.11      | 0.00         |
| Road Pavement               | Lime stabilisation, 0.5m past BoK       | 11408  | m2             | 48.64      | 554875.39    | 54.22      | 618530.92    |
| œ e                         | Crushed rock capping layer, 0.5m past   |        |                |            |              |            |              |
|                             | BoK                                     | 11408  | m2             | 25.34      | 289073.65    | 28.25      | 322270.35    |
| e                           | Kerb and Channel                        | 2187   | m              | 55.54      | 121465.98    | 61.71      | 134959.77    |
| ret                         | Cycle Path                              | 1578   | m2             | 77.61      | 122468.58    | 93.16      | 147006.48    |
| Concrete<br>Works           | SUP/ Footpath                           | 1167   | m2             | 64.36      | 75108.12     | 74.61      | 87069.87     |
| 3                           | Traffic Island                          | 153    | m2             | 78.63      | 12030.39     | 85.19      | 13034.07     |
|                             | Drainage Pipe 300mm CR Bfilled          | 0      | m              | 182.24     | 0.00         | 200.59     | 0.00         |
|                             | Drainage Pipe 375mm CR Bfilled          | 600    | m              | 262.54     | 157524.00    | 286.72     | 172032.00    |
| ي .                         | Drainage Pipe 450mm CR Bfilled          | 458    | m              | 303.41     | 138961.78    | 338.77     | 155156.66    |
| Drainage                    | Drainage Pipe 525mm CR Bfilled          | 402    | m              | 409.22     | 164506.44    | 453.98     | 182499.96    |
| raii                        | Drainage - pits                         | 35     | No.            | 2599.43    | 90980.05     | 2843.33    | 99516.55     |
| ۵                           | Drainage – Sub-soil drainage            | 2187   | m              | 34.33      | 75079.71     | 43.98      | 96184.26     |
|                             | Drainage Culvert                        | 0      | No.            | 0.00       | 0.00         | 0.00       | 0.00         |
|                             | Swale lining - rip-rap                  | 5114   | m2             | 65.87      | 336839.99    | 73.42      | 375448.49    |
| Traffic signals             | Traffic Signals (all inclusive)         | 4      | Item/ Per Leg  | 111186.08  | 444744.32    | 130494.95  | 521979.80    |
| Landscape                   | Tree Planting, 45L tree                 | 146    | No.            | 307.37     | 44876.02     | 367.83     | 53703.18     |
| Landscape                   | Topsoil with seeding, 100mm depth       | 11125  | m2             | 7.31       | 81323.75     | 8.56       | 95230.00     |
| Street Lighting             | Street Lighting - Road                  | 0      | m              | 219.22     | 0.00         | 228.67     | 0.00         |
| Street Lighting             | Street Lighting - Intersections         | 4      | Item/ Per Leg  | 49111.97   | 196447.88    | 56355.63   | 225422.52    |
|                             | Erosion protection for lighting cables  | 1460   | m              | 12.16      | 17748.74     | 13.56      | 19792.18     |
|                             | Regulatory Signage                      | 16     | Item           | 342.92     | 5486.72      | 385.44     | 6167.04      |
| ن                           | Line marking                            | 10678  | m2 of Pavement | 3.16       | 33742.48     | 4.15       | 44313.70     |
| Misc.                       | Landscape maintenance (intersections)   | 1      | Item           | 72291.19   | 72291.19     | 89300.67   | 89300.67     |
| -                           | Landscape maintenance (roads)           | 0      | m2 of l'scape  | 2.94       | 0.00         | 3.00       | 0.00         |
|                             | Tactile Pavers (Hazard only)            | 12     | Item           | 296.31     | 3555.72      | 324.03     | 3888.36      |
| er                          | Rock Allowance                          | 2135.6 | m3             | 101.33     | 216400.35    | 116.53     | 248861.47    |
| Other                       | Geotextile mat to protect concrete item | 3812   | m2             | 12.00      | 45744.00     | 13.20      | 50318.40     |
| 9                           |   |        |                |            |              |            |              |
|                             | Council Fees                            | 1      | %              | 3.25       | 205151.99    | 3.25       | 231498.80    |
|                             | VicRoads Fees                           | 1      | %              | 1.00       | 63123.69     | 1.00       | 71230.40     |
| Δ.                          | Traffic Management                      | 1      | %              | 5.00       | 315618.44    | 5.00       | 356152.00    |
| Delivery                    | Environmental Management                | 1      | %              | 0.50       | 31561.84     | 0.50       | 35615.20     |
| Dell                        | Surveying and Design                    | 1      | %              | 5.00       | 315618.44    | 5.00       | 356152.00    |
|                             | Supervision and Project management      | 1      | %              | 9.00       | 568113.19    | 9.00       | 641073.60    |
|                             | Site Establishment                      | 1      | %              | 2.50       | 157809.22    | 2.50       | 178076.00    |
|                             | Contingency                             | 1      | %              | 15.00      | 946855.32    | 15.00      | 1068456.01   |
| Total                       | Excluding Delivery                      |        |                |            | 6,312,369    |            | 7,123,040    |
|                             | Including Delivery                      |        |                |            | 8,916,221    |            | 10,061,294   |

Date: 31/10/2021

Rates Index Date: JUNE 2021

Status: DRAFT

| Description:            | INTERSECTION - Primary - Connector Intersection - INTO5 |
|-------------------------|---|
| Civil Component Number: | INTERSECTION 5  |

| Group                      | Sub Item                                | Qty   | Unit           | Rate (P50) | Amount (P50) | Rate (P90) | Amount (P90) |
|----------------------------|---|-------|----------------|------------|--------------|------------|--------------|
|                            | Site Preparation                        | 22701 | m2             | 3.73       | 84675.10     | 5.03       | 114186.53    |
|                            | Soil stabilisation - gypsum treatment   | 9909  | m2             | 9.30       | 92154.62     | 10.22      | 101270.99    |
|                            | Additional construction staging         |       |                |            |              |            |              |
| Citarra des / Fauthras des | measures to reduce grubbing and         |       |                |            |              |            |              |
| Siteworks/ Earthworks      | excavation                              | 22701 | m2             | 0.80       | 18160.88     | 0.88       | 19976.97     |
|                            | Earthworks                              | 2380  | m3             | 34.53      | 82170.01     | 41.06      | 97709.25     |
|                            | Erosion protection for 1:4 batters      | 2594  | m2             | 3.84       | 9961.34      | 4.29       | 11128.68     |
|                            | Rock armoring (LHS only)                | 1001  | m2             | 227.99     | 228314.66    | 254.12     | 254481.87    |
|                            | Primary Arterial Pavement               | 8540  | m2             | 171.88     | 1467855.20   | 188.74     | 1611839.60   |
| ¥                          | Secondary Arterial Pavement             | 0     | m2             | 128.70     | 0.00         | 135.56     | 0.00         |
| Road Pavement              | Collector Arterial Pavement             | 3460  | m2             | 106.55     | 368663.00    | 113.94     | 394232.40    |
| Ver                        | Subgrade Preparation                    | 12000 | m2             | 14.41      | 172920.00    | 16.38      | 196560.00    |
| Ь                          | Pavement Rehabilitation                 | 0     | m2             | 52.27      | 0.00         | 60.11      | 0.00         |
| pad                        | Lime stabilisation, 0.5m past BoK       | 12792 | m2             | 48.64      | 622202.88    | 54.22      | 693582.24    |
| Z.                         | Crushed rock capping layer, 0.5m past   |       |                |            |              |            |              |
|                            | ВоК                                     | 12792 | m2             | 25.34      | 324149.28    | 28.25      | 361374.00    |
| o o                        | Kerb and Channel                        | 2419  | m              | 55.54      | 134351.26    | 61.71      | 149276.49    |
| ret                        | Cycle Path                              | 2255  | m2             | 77.61      | 175031.66    | 93.16      | 210101.14    |
| Concrete<br>Works          | SUP/ Footpath                           | 1013  | m2             | 64.36      | 65169.71     | 74.61      | 75548.67     |
| 0                          | Traffic Island                          | 141   | m2             | 78.63      | 11086.83     | 85.19      | 12011.79     |
|                            | Drainage Pipe 300mm CR Bfilled          | 0     | m              | 182.24     | 0.00         | 200.59     | 0.00         |
|                            | Drainage Pipe 375mm CR Bfilled          | 600   | m              | 262.54     | 157524.00    | 286.72     | 172032.00    |
| <b>u</b>                   | Drainage Pipe 450mm CR Bfilled          | 549   | m              | 303.41     | 166572.09    | 338.77     | 185984.73    |
| Эав                        | Drainage Pipe 525mm CR Bfilled          | 495   | m              | 409.22     | 202563.90    | 453.98     | 224720.10    |
| Drainage                   | Drainage - pits                         | 36    | No.            | 2599.43    | 93579.48     | 2843.33    | 102359.88    |
| Δ                          | Drainage – Sub-soil drainage            | 2419  | m              | 34.33      | 83044.27     | 43.98      | 106387.62    |
|                            | Drainage Culvert                        | 0     | No.            | 0.00       | 0.00         | 0.00       | 0.00         |
|                            | Swale lining - rip-rap                  | 3995  | m2             | 65.87      | 263140.64    | 73.42      | 293301.74    |
| Traffic signals            | Traffic Signals (all inclusive)         | 4     | Item/ Per Leg  | 111186.08  | 444744.32    | 130494.95  | 521979.80    |
| Landscape                  | Tree Planting, 45L tree                 | 160   | No.            | 307.37     | 49179.20     | 367.83     | 58852.80     |
| Lanuscape                  | Topsoil with seeding, 100mm depth       | 14606 | m2             | 7.31       | 106766.30    | 8.56       | 125023.19    |
| Street Lighting            | Street Lighting - Road                  | 0     | m              | 219.22     | 0.00         | 228.67     | 0.00         |
| Street Lighting            | Street Lighting - Intersections         | 4     | Item/ Per Leg  | 49111.97   | 196447.88    | 56355.63   | 225422.52    |
|                            | Erosion protection for lighting cables  | 1584  | m              | 12.16      | 19261.44     | 13.56      | 21479.04     |
|                            | Regulatory Signage                      | 16    | Item           | 342.92     | 5486.72      | 385.44     | 6167.04      |
| ដ                          | Line marking                            | 12000 | m2 of Pavement | 3.16       | 37920.00     | 4.15       | 49800.00     |
| Misc.                      | Landscape maintenance (intersections)   | 1     | Item           | 72291.19   | 72291.19     | 89300.67   | 89300.67     |
| 2                          | Landscape maintenance (roads)           | 0     | m2 of l'scape  | 2.94       | 0.00         | 3.00       | 0.00         |
|                            | Tactile Pavers (Hazard only)            | 12    | Item           | 296.31     | 3555.72      | 324.03     | 3888.36      |
| L                          | Geotextile mat to protect concrete item | 6365  | m2             | 12.00      | 76383.26     | 13.20      | 84021.59     |
| Other                      |   |       |                |            |              |            |              |
| 0                          |   |       |                |            |              |            |              |
|                            | Council Fees                            | 1     | %              | 3.25       | 189648.12    | 3.25       | 213655.06    |
|                            | VicRoads Fees                           | 1     | %              | 1.00       | 58353.27     | 1.00       | 65740.02     |
| >                          | Traffic Management                      | 1     | %              | 5.00       | 291766.34    | 5.00       | 328700.08    |
| Delivery                   | Environmental Management                | 1     | %              | 0.50       | 29176.63     | 0.50       | 32870.01     |
| Deli                       | Surveying and Design                    | 1     | %              | 5.00       | 291766.34    | 5.00       | 328700.08    |
| ٥                          | Supervision and Project management      | 1     | %              | 9.00       | 525179.42    | 9.00       | 591660.15    |
|                            | Site Establishment                      | 1     | %              | 2.50       | 145883.17    | 2.50       | 164350.04    |
|                            | Contingency                             | 1     | %              | 15.00      | 875299.03    | 15.00      | 986100.25    |
| Total                      | Excluding Delivery                      |       |                |            | 5,835,327    |            | 6,574,002    |
| .otai                      | Including Delivery                      |       |                |            | 8,242,399    |            | 9,285,777    |

Date: 31/10/2021

Rates Index Date: JUNE 2021

Description: INTERSECTION - Primary - Conr Civil Component Number:

| nector Intersection - IN06 |  |
|----------------------------|--|
| INTERSECTION 6             |  |
|                            |  |

Issue: A

Status: DRAFT

| Group                      | Sub Item  | Qty       | Unit          | Rate (P50)          | Amount (P50)      | Rate (P90)    | Amount (P90)      |
|----------------------------|---|-----------|---------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|
|                            | Site Preparation  | 23571     | m2            | 3.73                | 87921.31          | 5.03          | 118564.12         |
|                            | Soil stabilisation - gypsum treatment                     | 13094     | m2            | 9.30                | 121777.88         | 10.22         | 133824.73         |
|                            | Additional construction staging                           |           |               |                     |                   |               |                   |
| Citaria de la Cantherra de | measures to reduce grubbing and                           |           |               |                     |                   |               |                   |
| Siteworks/ Earthworks      | excavation  | 23571     | m2            | 0.80                | 18857.12          | 0.88          | 20742.83          |
|                            | Earthworks  | 16900     | m3            | 34.53               | 583566.91         | 41.06         | 693925.78         |
|                            | Erosion protection for 1:4 batters                        | 7017      | m2            | 3.84                | 26946.80          | 4.29          | 30104.63          |
|                            | Rock armoring (LHS only)                                  | 4007      | m2            | 227.99              | 913621.14         | 254.12        | 1018331.52        |
|                            | Primary Arterial Pavement                                 | 8370      | m2            | 171.88              | 1438635.60        | 188.74        | 1579753.80        |
| ŧ                          | Secondary Arterial Pavement                               | 0         |               | 128.70              | 0.00              | 135.56        | 0.00              |
| Road Pavement              | Collector Arterial Pavement                               | 1468      | m2            | 106.55              | 156415.40         | 113.94        | 167263.92         |
| 3Ve                        | Subgrade Preparation                                      | 9838      | m2            | 14.41               | 141765.58         | 16.38         | 161146.44         |
| <u>a</u>                   | Pavement Rehabilitation                                   | 0         | m2            | 52.27               | 0.00              | 60.11         | 0.00              |
| oac                        | Lime stabilisation, 0.5m past BoK                         | 10477     | m2            | 48.64               | 509601.28         | 54.22         | 568062.94         |
| ~                          | Crushed rock capping layer, 0.5m                          |           |               |                     |                   |               |                   |
|                            | past BoK  | 10477     | m2            | 25.34               | 265487.18         | 28.25         | 295975.25         |
| s t                        | Kerb and Channel  | 2415      | m             | 55.54               | 134129.10         | 61.71         | 149029.65         |
| Concrete<br>Works          | Cycle Path  | 1856      | m2            | 77.61               | 144033.37         | 93.16         | 172892.01         |
| uo 💉                       | SUP/ Footpath   | 590       | m2            | 64.36               | 37941.51          | 74.61         | 43984.09          |
|                            | Traffic Island  | 191       | m2            | 78.63               | 15018.33          | 85.19         | 16271.29          |
|                            | Drainage Pipe 300mm CR Bfilled                            | 0         | m             | 182.24              | 0.00              | 200.59        | 0.00              |
|                            | Drainage Pipe 375mm CR Bfilled                            | 600       | m             | 262.54              | 157524.00         | 286.72        | 172032.00         |
| ge                         | Drainage Pipe 450mm CR Bfilled                            | 235       | m             | 303.41              | 71301.35          | 338.77        | 79610.95          |
| in                         | Drainage Pipe 525mm CR Bfilled                            | 361       | m             | 409.22              | 147728.42         | 453.98        | 163886.78         |
| Drainage                   | Drainage - pits   | 28        | No.           | 2599.43             | 72784.04          | 2843.33       | 79613.24          |
| _                          | Drainage – Sub-soil drainage                              | 2415      | m             | 34.33               | 82906.95          | 43.98         | 106211.70         |
|                            | Drainage Culvert  | 0<br>3223 | No.<br>m2     | 0.00<br>65.87       | 0.00<br>212306.65 | 0.00<br>73.42 | 0.00<br>236641.18 |
| T#:                        | Swale lining - rip-rap                                    | 3223      | Item/ Per Leg |                     | 444744.32         | 130494.95     | 521979.80         |
| Traffic signals            | Traffic Signals (all inclusive)                           | 128       | No.           | 111186.08<br>307.37 | 39343.36          | 367.83        | 47082.24          |
| Landscape                  | Tree Planting, 45L tree Topsoil with seeding, 100mm depth | 18180     | m2            | 7.31                | 132898.07         | 8.56          | 155623.45         |
|                            | Street Lighting - Road                                    | 0         |               | 219.22              | 0.00              | 228.67        | 0.00              |
| Street Lighting            | Street Lighting - Noau Street Lighting - Intersections    | 4         | Item/ Per Leg | 49111.97            | 196447.88         | 56355.63      | 225422.52         |
|                            | Erosion protection for lighting cables                    | 1278      | m             | 12.16               | 15540.48          | 13.56         | 17329.68          |
|                            | Regulatory Signage  | 16        | Item          | 342.92              | 5486.72           | 385.44        | 6167.04           |
|                            | Line marking  | 9838      |               | 3.16                | 31088.08          | 4.15          | 40827.70          |
| Misc.                      | Landscape maintenance (intersections                      |           | Item          | 72291.19            | 72291.19          | 89300.67      | 89300.67          |
| Σ                          | Landscape maintenance (roads)                             | 0         | m2 of l'scape | 2.94                | 0.00              | 3.00          | 0.00              |
|                            | Tactile Pavers (Hazard only)                              | 16        | Item          | 296.31              | 4740.96           | 324.03        | 5184.48           |
| _                          | Geotextile mat to protect concrete iter                   | 4846      | m2            | 12.00               | 58150.33          | 13.20         | 63965.37          |
| Other                      |   |           |               |                     |                   |               |                   |
| ō                          |   |           |               |                     |                   |               |                   |
|                            | Council Fees  | 1         | %             | 3.25                | 206082.54         | 3.25          | 233374.43         |
|                            | VicRoads Fees   | 1         | %             | 1.00                | 63410.01          | 1.00          | 71807.52          |
| _                          | Traffic Management  | 1         | %             | 5.00                | 317050.07         | 5.00          | 359037.59         |
| (en)                       | Environmental Management                                  | 1         | %             | 0.50                | 31705.01          | 0.50          | 35903.76          |
| Delivery                   | Surveying and Design                                      | 1         | %             | 5.00                | 317050.07         | 5.00          | 359037.59         |
| Δ                          | Supervision and Project management                        | 1         | %             | 9.00                | 570690.12         | 9.00          | 646267.66         |
|                            | Site Establishment  | 1         | %             | 2.50                | 158525.03         | 2.50          | 179518.79         |
|                            | Contingency   | 1         | %             | 15.00               | 951150.20         | 15.00         | 1077112.77        |
| Total                      | Excluding Delivery  |           |               |                     | 6,341,001         |               | 7,180,752         |
| iotai                      | Including Delivery  |           |               |                     | 8,956,664         |               | 10,142,812        |

Project: BEVERIDGE NORTHWEST PSP
Date: 31/10/2021
Status: DRAFT

Rates Index Date: JUNE 2021

Description: INTERSECTION - Primary - Connector T-Intersection - IN07

Civil Component Number:

| Group                  | Sub Item                               | Qty   | Unit           | Rate (P50) | Amount (P50) | Rate (P90) | Amount (P90) |
|------------------------|--|-------|----------------|------------|--------------|------------|--------------|
| G.00p                  | Site Preparation                       | 18107 | m2             | 3.73       | 67537.66     | 5.03       | 91076.25     |
|                        | Soil stabilisation - gypsum treatment  | 10066 | m2             | 9.30       | 93610.18     | 10.22      | 102870.54    |
|                        | Additional construction staging        | 10000 | 1112           | 3.30       | 33010.10     | 10.22      | 102070.54    |
| Siteworks/ Earthworks  | measures to reduce grubbing and        |       |                |            |              |            |              |
| Site Works, Editinorks | excavation                             | 18107 | m2             | 0.80       | 14485.29     | 0.88       | 15933.82     |
|                        | Earthworks                             | 9736  | m3             | 34.53      | 336181.73    | 41.06      | 399757.37    |
|                        | Erosion protection for 1:4 batters     | 4400  | m2             | 3.84       | 16894.51     | 4.29       | 18874.33     |
|                        | Primary Arterial Pavement              | 7277  | m2             | 171.88     | 1250770.76   | 188.74     | 1373460.98   |
|                        | Secondary Arterial Pavement            | 0     |                | 128.70     | 0.00         | 135.56     | 0.00         |
| le i                   | Collector Arterial Pavement            | 764   | m2             | 106.55     | 81404.20     | 113.94     | 87050.16     |
| e u                    | Subgrade Preparation                   | 8041  | m2             | 14.41      | 115870.81    | 16.38      | 131711.58    |
| Road Pavement          | Pavement Rehabilitation                | 0     |                | 52.27      | 0.00         | 60.11      | 0.00         |
| ad                     | Lime stabilisation, 0.5m past BoK      | 8041  | m2             | 48.64      | 391114.24    | 54.22      | 435983.02    |
| 8                      | Crushed rock capping layer, 0.5m       | 00.12 | 2              | 1010 1     | 33111 112 1  | 3 1122     | .55565.62    |
|                        | past BoK                               | 8041  | m2             | 25.34      | 203758.94    | 28.25      | 227158.25    |
|                        | Kerb and Channel                       | 2023  | m              | 55.54      | 112357.42    | 61.71      | 124839.33    |
| Concrete               | Cycle Path                             | 1763  | m2             | 77.61      | 136804.31    | 93.16      | 164214.53    |
| Oncrete                | SUP/ Footpath                          | 229   | m2             | 64.36      | 14727.11     | 74.61      | 17072.56     |
| 8 >                    | Traffic Island                         | 217   | m2             | 78.63      | 17062.71     | 85.19      | 18486.23     |
|                        | Drainage Pipe 300mm CR Bfilled         | 0     |                | 182.24     | 0.00         | 200.59     | 0.00         |
|                        | Drainage Pipe 375mm CR Bfilled         | 600   | m              | 262.54     | 157524.00    | 286.72     | 172032.00    |
|                        | Drainage Pipe 450mm CR Bfilled         | 302   | m              | 303.41     | 91629.82     | 338.77     | 102308.54    |
| 98e                    | Drainage Pipe 525mm CR Bfilled         | 144   | m              | 409.22     | 58927.68     | 453.98     | 65373.12     |
| Drainage               | Drainage - pits                        | 23    | No.            | 2599.43    | 59786.89     | 2843.33    | 65396.59     |
| ۵                      | Drainage – Sub-soil drainage           | 2023  | m              | 34.33      | 69449.59     | 43.98      | 88971.54     |
|                        | Drainage Culvert                       | 0     |                | 0.00       | 0.00         | 0.00       | 0.00         |
|                        | Swale lining - rip-rap                 | 3042  | m2             | 65.87      | 200345.71    | 73.42      | 223309.28    |
| Traffic signals        | Traffic Signals (all inclusive)        | 3     | Item/ Per Leg  | 111186.08  | 333558.24    | 130494.95  | 391484.85    |
|                        | Tree Planting, 45L tree                | 119   | No.            | 307.37     | 36577.03     | 367.83     | 43771.77     |
| Landscape              | Topsoil with seeding, 100mm depth      | 10463 | m2             | 7.31       | 76483.53     | 8.56       | 89562.11     |
|                        | Street Lighting - Road                 | 0     | m              | 219.22     | 0.00         | 228.67     | 0.00         |
| Street Lighting        | Street Lighting - Intersections        | 3     | Item/ Per Leg  | 49111.97   | 147335.91    | 56355.63   | 169066.89    |
|                        | Erosion protection for lighting cables | 1206  | m              | 12.16      | 14664.96     | 13.56      | 16353.36     |
|                        | Regulatory Signage                     | 6     | Item           | 342.92     | 2057.52      | 385.44     | 2312.64      |
|                        | Line marking                           | 8041  | m2 of Pavement | 3.16       | 25409.56     | 4.15       | 33370.15     |
| Misc.                  | Landscape maintenance (intersections   | 1     | Item           | 72291.19   | 72291.19     | 89300.67   | 89300.67     |
| 2                      | Landscape maintenance (roads)          | 0     | m2 of l'scape  | 2.94       | 0.00         | 3.00       | 0.00         |
|                        | Tactile Pavers (Hazard only)           | 8     | Item           | 296.31     | 2370.48      | 324.03     | 2592.24      |
| Ŀ                      | Rock Allowance                         | 1947  | m3             | 101.33     | 197308.40    | 116.53     | 226905.63    |
| Other                  | Geotextile mat to protect concrete ite | 4378  | m2             | 12.00      | 52532.58     | 13.20      | 57785.84     |
| 0                      |  |       |                |            |              |            |              |
|                        | Council Fees                           | 1     | %              | 3.25       | 144652.07    | 3.25       | 164072.55    |
|                        | VicRoads Fees                          | 1     | %              | 1.00       | 44508.33     | 1.00       | 50483.86     |
| >                      | Traffic Management                     | 1     | %              | 5.00       | 222541.65    | 5.00       | 252419.31    |
| Delivery               | Environmental Management               | 1     | %              | 0.50       | 22254.16     | 0.50       | 25241.93     |
| Jeli                   | Surveying and Design                   | 1     | %              | 5.00       | 222541.65    | 5.00       | 252419.31    |
|                        | Supervision and Project management     | 1     | %              | 9.00       | 400574.97    | 9.00       | 454354.75    |
|                        | Site Establishment                     | 1     | %              | 2.50       | 111270.82    | 2.50       | 126209.65    |
|                        | Contingency                            | 1     | %              | 15.00      | 667624.94    | 15.00      | 757257.92    |
| Total                  | Excluding Delivery                     |       |                |            | 4,450,833    |            | 5,048,386    |
| iotai                  | Including Delivery                     |       |                |            | 6,286,802    |            | 7,130,845    |

Project: BEVERIDGE NORTHWEST PSP Issue: A Date: 31/10/2021 Status: DRAFT

| Description:               | Description: INTERSECTION - Secondary - Secondary Intersection - IN08 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Civil Component<br>Number: | INTERSECTION 8 (RD-03, Wallan South PSP)                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Group             | Sub Item                               | Qty   | Unit           | Rate (P50)    | Amount (P50)           | Rate (P90)    | Amount (P90)           |
|-------------------|--|-------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|---------------|------------------------|
|                   | Site Preparation                       | 26125 | m2             | 3.73          | 97446.25               | 5.03          | 131408.75              |
|                   | Soil stabilisation - gypsum treatment  | 24125 | m2             | 4.65          | 112181.25              | 5.11          | 123278.75              |
|                   | Additional construction staging        |       |                |               |                        |               |                        |
|                   | measures to reduce grubbing and        |       |                |               |                        |               |                        |
|                   | excavation                             | 26125 | m2             | 0.80          | 20900.00               | 0.88          | 22990.00               |
|                   | Earthworks                             | 13238 | m3             | 34.53         | 457108.14              | 41.06         | 543552.28              |
|                   | Erosion protection for 1:4 batters     | 5776  | m2             | 3.84          | 22179.84               | 4.29          | 24779.04               |
|                   | Primary Arterial Pavement              | 0     | m2             | 171.88        | 0.00                   | 188.74        | 0.00                   |
| Road Pavement     | Secondary Arterial Pavement            | 13800 | m2             | 128.70        | 1776060.00             | 135.56        | 1870728.00             |
| em                | Collector Arterial Pavement            | 0     | m2             | 106.55        | 0.00                   | 113.94        | 0.00                   |
| <sup>2</sup> av   | Subgrade Preparation                   | 13800 | m2             | 14.41         | 198858.00              | 16.38         | 226044.00              |
| ad I              | Pavement Rehab                         | 0     | m2             | 52.27         | 0.00                   | 60.11         | 0.00                   |
| Ro                | Lime stabilisation, 0.5m past BoK      | 13800 | m2             | 48.64         | 671232.00              | 54.22         | 748236.00              |
|                   | Crushed rock capping layer             | 13800 | m2             | 25.34         | 349692.00              | 28.25         | 389850.00              |
| ā ,               | Kerb and Channel                       | 2000  | m              | 55.54         | 111080.00              | 61.71         | 123420.00              |
| oncrete<br>Works  | Cycle Path                             | 0     | m2             | 77.61         | 0.00                   | 93.16         | 0.00                   |
| Concrete<br>Works | SUP/ Footpath                          | 1700  | m2             | 64.36         | 109412.00              | 74.61         | 126837.00              |
| U                 | Traffic Island                         | 680   | m2             | 78.63         | 53468.40               | 85.19         | 57929.20               |
|                   | Drainage Pipe 300mm CR Bfilled         | 260   | m              | 182.24        | 47382.40               | 200.59        | 52153.40               |
|                   | Drainage Pipe 375mm CR Bfilled         | 0     | m              | 262.54        | 0.00                   | 286.72        | 0.00                   |
| Drainage          | Drainage Pipe 450mm CR Bfilled         | 900   | m              | 303.41        | 273069.00              | 338.77        | 304893.00              |
| ain               | Drainage Pipe 525mm CR Bfilled         | 0     | m              | 409.22        | 0.00                   | 453.98        | 0.00                   |
| ۵                 | Drainage - pits                        | 40    | No.            | 2599.43       | 103977.20              | 2843.33       | 113733.20              |
|                   | Drainage – Sub-soil drainage           | 3100  | m              | 34.33         | 106423.00              | 43.98         | 136338.00              |
|                   | Drainage Culvert                       | 0     | No.            | 0.00          |                        | 0.00          | 0.00                   |
| Traffic signals   | Traffic Signals (all inclusive)        | 4     | Item/ Per Leg  | 111186.08     | 444744.32              | 130494.95     | 521979.80              |
| Landasana         | Tree Planting, 45L tree                | 60    | No.            | 307.37        | 18442.20               | 367.83        | 22069.80               |
| Landscape         | Topsoil with seeding, 100mm depth      | 10465 | m2             | 7.31          | 76499.15               | 8.56          | 89580.40               |
| Street Lighting   | Street Lighting - Road                 | 0     | m              | 219.22        | 0.00                   | 228.67        | 0.00                   |
| Street Lighting   | Street Lighting - Intersections        | 4     | Item/ Per Leg  | 49111.97      | 196447.88              | 56355.63      | 225422.52              |
|                   |  |       |                |               |                        |               |                        |
|                   | Erosion protection for lighting cables | 1444  | m              | 12.16         | 17559.04               | 13.56         | 19580.64               |
|                   | Regulatory Signage                     | 16    | Item           | 342.92        | 5486.72                | 385.44        | 6167.04                |
|                   | Line marking                           | 13800 | m2 of Pavement | 3.16          | 43608.00               | 4.15          | 57270.00               |
| Misc              | Landscape maintenance                  |       |                |               |                        |               |                        |
| Σ                 | (intersections)                        | 1     | Item           | 72291.19      |                        | 89300.67      | 89300.67               |
|                   | Landscape maintenance (roads)          | 0     | m2 of l'scape  | 2.94          |                        | 3.00          | 0.00                   |
|                   | Tactile Pavers (Hazard only)           | 24    | Item           | 296.31        | 7111.44                | 324.03        | 7776.72                |
| er                | Rock Allowance                         | 2648  | m3             | 101.33        | 268281.31              | 116.53        | 308524.83              |
| Other             | Geotextile mat to protect concrete ite | 4600  | m2             | 12.00         | 55200.00               | 13.20         | 60720.00               |
|                   | 2.5                                    |       | 24             |               | 40575                  | 2.55          | 2004:                  |
|                   | Council Fees                           | 1     | %              | 3.25          |                        | 3.25          | 208148.30              |
|                   | VicRoads Fees                          | 1     | %              | 1.00          | 57161.41               | 1.00          | 64045.63               |
|                   | Traffic Management                     | 1     | %              | 5.00          |                        | 5.00          | 320228.15              |
| /en/              | Environmental Management               | 1     | %              | 0.50          |                        | 0.50          | 32022.82               |
| Deliver           | Surveying and Design                   | 1     | %              | 5.00          | 285807.04              | 5.00          | 320228.15              |
| _                 | Supervision and Project                | 4     | 0/             | 0.00          | E144E2 C7              | 0.00          | E76410.67              |
|                   | management                             | 1     | %              | 9.00          |                        | 9.00          | 576410.67              |
|                   | Site Establishment Contingency         | 1     | <u>%</u><br>%  | 2.50<br>15.00 |                        | 2.50<br>15.00 | 160114.08<br>960684.46 |
|                   |  | 1     | /0             | 15.00         |                        | 15.00         |                        |
| Total             | Excluding Delivery Including Delivery  |       |                |               | 5,716,141<br>8,074,049 |               | 6,404,563<br>9,046,445 |
| Total             | 50% Apportionment                      |       |                |               | 4,037,024              |               | 4,523,223              |
|                   | 2010 Apportionment                     |       |                |               | 4,037,024              |               | 4,323,223              |

Rates Index Date: JUNE 2021

Description: INTERSECTION - Secondary - Secondary Intersection - IN09

Civil Component
Number:

INTERSECTION 9

| Group                  | Sub Item                               | Qty   | Unit           | Rate (P50) | Amount (P50) | Rate (P90) | Amount (P90) |
|------------------------|--|-------|----------------|------------|--------------|------------|--------------|
| Стоир                  | Site Preparation                       | 26125 | m2             | 3.73       | 97446.25     | 5.03       | 131408.75    |
|                        | Soil stabilisation - gypsum treatment  | 24125 | m2             | 4.65       | 112181.25    | 5.11       | 123278.75    |
|                        | Additional construction staging        | 24123 | IIIZ           | 4.03       | 112101.23    | 5.11       | 123276.73    |
| Siteworks/ Farthworks  | measures to reduce grubbing and        |       |                |            |              |            |              |
| Siteworks/ Lartinworks | excavation                             | 26125 | m2             | 0.80       | 20900.00     | 0.88       | 22990.00     |
|                        | Earthworks                             | 13238 | m3             | 34.53      | 457108.14    | 41.06      | 543552.28    |
|                        | Erosion protection for 1:4 batters     | 5776  | m2             | 3.84       | 22179.84     | 4.29       | 24779.04     |
|                        | Primary Arterial Pavement              | 0     | m2             | 171.88     | 0.00         | 188.74     | 0.00         |
| ŧ                      | Secondary Arterial Pavement            | 13800 | m2             | 128.70     | 1776060.00   | 135.56     | 1870728.00   |
| Road Pavement          | Collector Arterial Pavement            | 0     | m2             | 106.55     | 0.00         | 113.94     | 0.00         |
| ave                    | Subgrade Preparation                   | 13800 | m2             | 14.41      | 198858.00    | 16.38      | 226044.00    |
| ă<br>B                 | Pavement Rehab                         | 0     | m2             | 52.27      | 0.00         | 60.11      | 0.00         |
| load                   | Lime stabilisation, 0.5m past BoK      | 13800 | m2             | 48.64      | 671232.00    | 54.22      | 748236.00    |
| Œ                      | Crushed rock capping layer             | 13800 | m2             | 25.34      | 349692.00    | 28.25      | 389850.00    |
| <b>a</b> )             | Kerb and Channel                       | 2000  | m              | 55.54      | 111080.00    | 61.71      | 123420.00    |
| ks                     | Cycle Path                             | 0     | m2             | 77.61      | 0.00         | 93.16      | 0.00         |
| Concrete<br>Works      | SUP/ Footpath                          | 1700  | m2             | 64.36      | 109412.00    | 74.61      | 126837.00    |
| 8 -                    | Traffic Island                         | 680   | m2             | 78.63      | 53468.40     | 85.19      | 57929.20     |
|                        | Drainage Pipe 300mm CR Bfilled         | 260   | m              | 182.24     | 47382.40     | 200.59     | 52153.40     |
|                        | Drainage Pipe 375mm CR Bfilled         | 0     | m              | 262.54     | 0.00         | 286.72     | 0.00         |
| 90                     | Drainage Pipe 450mm CR Bfilled         | 900   | m              | 303.41     | 273069.00    | 338.77     | 304893.00    |
| Drainage               | Drainage Pipe 525mm CR Bfilled         | 0     | m              | 409.22     | 0.00         | 453.98     | 0.00         |
| Dra                    | Drainage - pits                        | 40    | No.            | 2599.43    | 103977.20    | 2843.33    | 113733.20    |
|                        | Drainage – Sub-soil drainage           | 3100  | m              | 34.33      | 106423.00    | 43.98      | 136338.00    |
|                        | Drainage Culvert                       | 0     | No.            | 0.00       | 0.00         | 0.00       | 0.00         |
| Traffic signals        | Traffic Signals (all inclusive)        | 4     | Item/ Per Leg  | 111186.08  | 444744.32    | 130494.95  | 521979.80    |
|                        | Tree Planting, 45L tree                | 60    | No.            | 307.37     | 18442.20     | 367.83     | 22069.80     |
| Landscape              |  |       |                |            |              |            |              |
|                        | Topsoil with seeding, 100mm depth      | 10465 | m2             | 7.31       | 76499.15     | 8.56       | 89580.40     |
| Chunch Limbium         | Street Lighting - Road                 | 0     | m              | 219.22     | 0.00         | 228.67     | 0.00         |
| Street Lighting        | Street Lighting - Intersections        | 4     | Item/ Per Leg  | 49111.97   | 196447.88    | 56355.63   | 225422.52    |
|                        |  |       |                |            |              |            |              |
|                        | Erosion protection for lighting cables | 1444  | m              | 12.16      | 17559.04     | 13.56      | 19580.64     |
|                        | Regulatory Signage                     | 16    | Item           | 342.92     | 5486.72      | 385.44     | 6167.04      |
|                        | Line marking                           | 13800 | m2 of Pavement | 3.16       | 43608.00     | 4.15       | 57270.00     |
| Misc                   | Landscape maintenance                  |       |                |            |              |            |              |
| Σ                      | (intersections)                        | 1     | Item           | 72291.19   | 72291.19     | 89300.67   | 89300.67     |
|                        | Landscape maintenance (roads)          | 0     | m2 of l'scape  | 2.94       | 0.00         | 3.00       | 0.00         |
|                        | Tactile Pavers (Hazard only)           | 24    | Item           | 296.31     | 7111.44      | 324.03     | 7776.72      |
| ā                      | Rock Allowance                         | 2648  | m3             | 101.33     | 268281.31    | 116.53     | 308524.83    |
| Other                  | Geotextile mat to protect concrete ite | 4600  | m2             | 12.00      | 55200.00     | 13.20      | 60720.00     |
|                        |  |       |                |            |              |            |              |
|                        | Council Fees                           | 1     | %              | 3.25       | 185774.57    | 3.25       | 208148.30    |
|                        | VicRoads Fees                          | 1     | %              | 1.00       | 57161.41     | 1.00       | 64045.63     |
|                        | Traffic Management                     | 1     | %              | 5.00       | 285807.04    | 5.00       | 320228.15    |
| ēry                    | Environmental Management               | 1     | %              | 0.50       |              | L          |              |
| Delivery               | Surveying and Design                   | 1     | %              | 5.00       | 285807.04    | 5.00       | 320228.15    |
| ۵                      | Supervision and Project                |       | 0.1            |            |              |            |              |
|                        | management                             | 1     | %              | 9.00       | 514452.67    | 9.00       |              |
|                        | Site Establishment                     | 1     | %              | 2.50       | 142903.52    |            | 160114.08    |
|                        | Contingency                            | 1     | %              | 15.00      | 857421.11    | 15.00      | 960684.46    |
| <b>.</b>               | Excluding Delivery                     |       |                |            | 5,716,141    |            | 6,404,563    |
| Total                  | Including Delivery                     |       |                |            | 8,074,049    |            | 9,046,445    |
|                        | 50% Apportionment                      |       |                |            | 4,037,024    |            | 4,523,223    |

Project: BEVERIDGE NORTHWEST PSP Date: 31/10/2021

Issue : A Status: DRAFT Rates Index Date: JUNE 2021

Description: INTERSECTION - Secondary - Connector Intersection - IN10
Civil Component
Number:
INTERSE

INTERSECTION 10

| Group             | Sub Item                                    | Qty   | Unit           | Rate (P50) | Amount (P50) | Rate (P90) | Amount (P90) |
|-------------------|---|-------|----------------|------------|--------------|------------|--------------|
|                   | Site Preparation                            | 16350 | m2             | 3.73       | 60985.50     | 5.03       | 82240.50     |
|                   | Soil stabilisation - gypsum treatment       | 7918  | m2             | 4.65       | 36818.70     | 5.11       | 40460.98     |
|                   | Additional construction staging measures to |       |                |            |              |            |              |
| Siteworks/        | reduce grubbing and excavation              |       |                |            |              |            |              |
| Earthworks        |   | 16350 | m2             | 0.80       | 13080.00     | 0.88       | 14388.00     |
|                   | Earthworks                                  | 8313  | m3             | 34.53      | 287046.51    | 41.06      | 341330.14    |
|                   | Erosion protection for 1:4 batters          | 3824  | m2             | 3.84       | 14684.16     | 4.29       | 16404.96     |
|                   | Primary Arterial Pavement                   | 0     | m2             | 171.88     | 0.00         | 188.74     | 0.00         |
| ii.               | Secondary Arterial Pavement                 | 7470  | m2             | 128.70     | 961389.00    | 135.56     | 1012633.20   |
| ju j              | Collector Arterial Pavement                 | 962   | m2             | 106.55     | 102501.10    | 113.94     | 109610.28    |
| але               | Subgrade Preparation                        | 8432  | m2             | 14.41      | 121505.12    | 16.38      | 138116.16    |
| Road Pavement     | Pavement Rehab                              | 0     | m2             | 52.27      | 0.00         | 60.11      | 0.00         |
| toa               | Lime stabilisation, 0.5m past BoK           | 8432  | m2             | 48.64      | 410132.48    | 54.22      | 457183.04    |
| -                 | Crushed rock capping layer                  | 8432  | m2             | 25.34      | 213666.88    | 28.25      | 238204.00    |
| a)                | Kerb and Channel                            | 2008  | m              | 55.54      | 111524.32    | 61.71      | 123913.68    |
| Concrete<br>Works | Cycle Path                                  | 346   | m2             | 77.61      | 26853.06     | 93.16      | 32233.36     |
| Voi               | SUP/ Footpath                               | 1166  | m2             | 64.36      | 75043.76     | 74.61      | 86995.26     |
| 8 -               | Traffic Island                              | 105   | m2             | 78.63      | 8256.15      | 85.19      | 8944.95      |
|                   | Drainage Pipe 300mm CR Bfilled              | 210   | m              | 182.24     | 38270.40     | 200.59     | 42123.90     |
|                   | Drainage Pipe 375mm CR Bfilled              | 0     | m              | 262.54     | 0.00         | 286.72     | 0.00         |
| ge                | Drainage Pipe 450mm CR Bfilled              | 540   | m              | 303.41     | 163841.40    | 338.77     | 182935.80    |
| Drainage          | Drainage Pipe 525mm CR Bfilled              | 0     | m              | 409.22     | 0.00         | 453.98     | 0.00         |
| Ora               | Drainage - pits                             | 24    | No.            | 2599.43    | 62386.32     | 2843.33    | 68239.92     |
| _                 | Drainage – Sub-soil drainage                | 2548  | m              | 34.33      | 87472.84     | 43.98      | 112061.04    |
|                   | Drainage Culvert                            | 0     | No.            | 0.00       | 0.00         | 0.00       | 0.00         |
| Traffic signals   | Traffic Signals (all inclusive)             | 4     | Item/ Per Leg  | 111186.08  | 444744.32    | 130494.95  | 521979.80    |
|                   | Tree Planting, 45L tree                     | 41    | No.            | 307.37     | 12602.17     | 367.83     | 15081.03     |
| Landscape         | Topsoil with seeding, 100mm depth           | 7062  | m2             | 7.31       | 51623.22     | 8.56       | 60450.72     |
|                   | Street Lighting - Road                      | 0     | m              | 219.22     | 0.00         | 228.67     | 0.00         |
| Street Lighting   | Street Lighting - Intersections             | 4     | Item/ Per Leg  | 49111.97   | 196447.88    | 56355.63   | 225422.52    |
|                   | Erosion protection for lighting cables      | 956   | m              | 12.16      | 11624.96     | 13.56      | 12963.36     |
|                   | Regulatory Signage                          | 10    | Item           | 342.92     | 3429.20      | 385.44     | 3854.40      |
|                   | Line marking                                | 8432  | m2 of Pavement | 3.16       | 26645.12     | 4.15       | 34992.80     |
| Misc.             | Landscape maintenance (intersections)       | 1     | Item           | 72291.19   | 72291.19     | 89300.67   | 89300.67     |
| Σ                 | Landscape maintenance (roads)               | 0     | m2 of l'scape  | 2.94       | 0.00         | 3.00       | 0.00         |
|                   | Tactile Pavers (Hazard only)                | 24    | Item           | 296.31     | 7111.44      | 324.03     | 7776.72      |
|                   | Rock Allowance                              | 1663  | m3             | 101.33     | 168470.45    | 116.53     | 193741.85    |
| e                 | Geotextile mat to protect concrete          |       |                |            |              |            |              |
| Other             | items from erosion                          | 3041  | m2             | 12.00      | 36492.00     | 13.20      | 40141.20     |
| J                 |   |       |                |            |              |            |              |
|                   | Council Fees                                | 1     | %              | 3.25       | 124375.54    | 3.25       | 140196.04    |
|                   | VicRoads Fees                               | 1     | %              | 1.00       | 38269.40     | 1.00       | 43137.24     |
|                   | Traffic Management                          | 1     | %              | 5.00       | 191346.98    | 5.00       | 215686.21    |
| ery               | Environmental Management                    | 1     | %              | 0.50       | 19134.70     | 0.50       | 21568.62     |
| Delivery          | Surveying and Design                        | 1     | %              | 5.00       | 191346.98    | 5.00       | 215686.21    |
| ۵                 | Supervision and Project management          | 1     | %              | 9.00       | 344424.57    | 9.00       | 388235.18    |
|                   | Site Establishment                          | 1     | %              | 2.50       | 95673.49     | 2.50       | 107843.11    |
|                   | Contingency                                 | 1     | %              | 15.00      | 574040.95    | 15.00      | 647058.64    |
|                   | Excluding Delivery                          |       |                |            | 3,826,940    |            | 4,313,724    |
| Total             | Including Delivery                          |       |                |            | 5,405,552    |            | 6,093,135    |

Date: 31/10/2021

Status: DRAFT Rates Index Date: JUNE 2021

| Description:            | INTERSECTION - Secondary - Connector Intersection - IN11 |
|-------------------------|--|
| Civil Component Number: | INTERSECTION 11  |

| Group                 | Sub Item                               | Qty     | Unit                  | Rate (P50)     | Amount (P50)    | Rate (P90)     | Amount (P90) |
|-----------------------|--|---------|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------|
|                       | Site Preparation                       | 16350   | m2                    | 3.73           | 60985.50        | 5.03           | 82240.50     |
|                       | Soil stabilisation - gypsum treatment  | 7918    | m2                    | 4.65           | 36818.70        | 5.11           | 40460.98     |
|                       | Additional construction staging        |         |                       |                |                 |                |              |
| Siteworks/ Earthworks | measures to reduce grubbing and        |         |                       |                |                 |                |              |
|                       | excavation                             | 16350   | m2                    | 0.80           | 13080.00        | 0.88           | 14388.00     |
|                       | Earthworks                             | 5345    | m3                    | 34.53          | 184562.85       | 41.06          | 219465.70    |
|                       | Erosion protection for 1:4 batters     | 4229    | m2                    | 3.84           | 16238.29        | 4.29           | 18141.22     |
|                       | Primary Arterial Pavement              | 0       | m2                    | 171.88         | 0.00            | 188.74         | 0.00         |
| Road Pavement         | Secondary Arterial Pavement            | 7470    | m2                    | 128.70         | 961389.00       | 135.56         | 1012633.20   |
| e                     | Collector Arterial Pavement            | 962     | m2                    | 106.55         | 102501.10       | 113.94         | 109610.28    |
| Pav                   | Subgrade Preparation                   | 8432    | m2                    | 14.41          | 121505.12       | 16.38          | 138116.16    |
| l pe                  | Pavement Rehab                         | 0       | m2                    | 52.27          | 0.00            | 60.11          | 0.00         |
| , g                   | Lime stabilisation, 0.5m past BoK      | 8432    | m2                    | 48.64          | 410132.48       | 54.22          | 457183.04    |
|                       | Crushed rock capping layer             | 8432    | m2                    | 25.34          | 213666.88       | 28.25          | 238204.00    |
| g                     | Kerb and Channel                       | 2008    | m                     | 55.54          | 111524.32       | 61.71          | 123913.68    |
| Concrete<br>Works     | Cycle Path                             | 346     | m2                    | 77.61          | 26853.06        | 93.16          | 32233.36     |
| o o o                 | SUP/ Footpath                          | 1166    | m2                    | 64.36          | 75043.76        | 74.61          | 86995.26     |
| 8                     | Traffic Island                         | 105     | m2                    | 78.63          | 8256.15         | 85.19          | 8944.95      |
|                       | Drainage Pipe 300mm CR Bfilled         | 210     | m                     | 182.24         | 38270.40        | 200.59         | 42123.90     |
|                       | Drainage Pipe 375mm CR Bfilled         | 0       | m                     | 262.54         | 0.00            | 286.72         | 0.00         |
| Drainage              | Drainage Pipe 450mm CR Bfilled         | 540     | m                     | 303.41         | 163841.40       | 338.77         | 182935.80    |
| ai                    | Drainage Pipe 525mm CR Bfilled         | 0       |                       | 409.22         | 0.00            | 453.98         | 0.00         |
| Ď                     | Drainage - pits                        | 24      | No.                   | 2599.43        | 62386.32        | 2843.33        | 68239.92     |
|                       | Drainage – Sub-soil drainage           | 2548    | m                     | 34.33          | 87472.84        | 43.98          | 112061.04    |
|                       | Drainage Culvert                       | 0       | No.                   | 0.00           | 0.00            | 0.00           | 0.00         |
| Traffic signals       | Traffic Signals (all inclusive)        | 4       | Item/ Per Leg         | 111186.08      | 444744.32       | 130494.95      | 521979.80    |
| Landscape             | Tree Planting, 45L tree                | 41      | No.                   | 307.37         | 12602.17        | 367.83         | 15081.03     |
|                       | Topsoil with seeding, 100mm depth      | 11291   | m2                    | 7.31           | 82535.18        | 8.56           | 96648.58     |
| Street Lighting       | Street Lighting - Road                 | 0       | m                     | 219.22         | 0.00            | 228.67         | 0.00         |
|                       | Street Lighting - Intersections        | 4       | Item/ Per Leg         | 49111.97       | 196447.88       | 56355.63       | 225422.52    |
|                       | Erosion protection for lighting cables | 956     | m                     | 12.16          | 11624.96        | 13.56          | 12963.36     |
|                       | Regulatory Signage                     | 10      | Item                  | 342.92         | 3429.20         | 385.44         | 3854.40      |
| j                     | Line marking                           | 8432    | m2 of Pavement        | 3.16           | 26645.12        | 4.15           | 34992.80     |
| Misc.                 | Landscape maintenance (intersections)  | 1       | Item                  | 72291.19       | 72291.19        | 89300.67       | 89300.67     |
|                       | Landscape maintenance (roads)          | 0<br>24 | m2 of l'scape<br>Item | 2.94<br>296.31 | 0.00<br>7111.44 | 3.00<br>324.03 | 0.00         |
|                       | Tactile Pavers (Hazard only)           |         |                       |                |                 |                | 7776.72      |
| _                     | Rock Allowance                         | 1069    | m3                    | 101.33         | 108321.77       | 116.53         | 124570.57    |
| Other                 | Geotextile mat to protect concrete     | 2044    | 2                     | 42.00          | 26402.00        | 42.20          | 404.44.20    |
| 0                     | items from erosion                     | 3041    | m2                    | 12.00          | 36492.00        | 13.20          | 40141.20     |
|                       | Council Fees                           | 1       | %                     | 3.25           | 120145.14       | 3.25           | 135220.24    |
|                       | VicRoads Fees                          | 1       | %                     | 1.00           | 36967.73        | 1.00           | 41606.23     |
|                       | Traffic Management                     | 1       | %                     | 5.00           | 184838.67       | 5.00           | 208031.13    |
| Delivery              | Environmental Management               | 1       | %                     | 0.50           | 18483.87        | 0.50           | 20803.11     |
| <u>vi</u>             | Surveying and Design                   | 1       | %                     | 5.00           | 184838.67       | 5.00           | 208031.13    |
| ă                     | Supervision and Project management     | 1       | %                     | 9.00           | 332709.61       | 9.00           | 374456.04    |
|                       | Site Establishment                     | 1       | %                     | 2.50           | 92419.34        | 2.50           | 104015.57    |
|                       | Contingency                            | 1       | %                     | 15.00          | 554516.01       | 15.00          | 624093.40    |
|                       | Excluding Delivery                     | _       | ,,,                   | 25.50          | 3,696,773       | 15.50          | 4,160,623    |
| Total                 | Including Delivery                     |         |                       |                | 5,221,692       |                | 5,876,879    |

Date: 31/10/2021

Rates Index Date: JUNE 2021

Status: DRAFT

| Description:            | INTERSECTION - Secondary - Connector Intersection - IN12 |
|-------------------------|--|
| Civil Component Number: | INTERSECTION 12  |

| Group                 | Sub Item                                 | Qty   | Unit           | Rate (P50) | Amount (P50) | Rate (P90) | Amount (P90) |
|-----------------------|--|-------|----------------|------------|--------------|------------|--------------|
|                       | Site Preparation                         | 16350 | m2             | 3.73       | 60985.50     | 5.03       | 82240.50     |
|                       | Soil stabilisation - gypsum treatment    | 7918  | m2             | 4.65       | 36818.70     | 5.11       | 40460.98     |
|                       | Additional construction staging          |       |                |            |              |            |              |
| Siteworks/ Earthworks | measures to reduce grubbing and          |       |                |            |              |            |              |
|                       | excavation                               | 16350 | m2             | 0.80       | 13080.00     | 0.88       | 14388.00     |
|                       | Earthworks                               | 11981 | m3             | 34.53      | 413703.93    | 41.06      | 491939.86    |
|                       | Erosion protection for 1:4 batters       | 3824  | m2             | 3.84       | 14684.16     | 4.29       | 16404.96     |
|                       | Primary Arterial Pavement                | 0     | m2             | 171.88     | 0.00         | 188.74     | 0.00         |
| ent                   | Secondary Arterial Pavement              | 7470  | m2             | 128.70     | 961389.00    | 135.56     | 1012633.20   |
| E E                   | Collector Arterial Pavement              | 962   | m2             | 106.55     | 102501.10    | 113.94     | 109610.28    |
| Road Pavement         | Subgrade Preparation                     | 8432  | m2             | 14.41      | 121505.12    | 16.38      | 138116.16    |
| P P                   | Pavement Rehabilitation                  | 0     | m2             | 52.27      | 0.00         | 60.11      | 0.00         |
| , So                  | Lime stabilisation, 0.5m past BoK        | 8432  | m2             | 48.64      | 410132.48    | 54.22      | 457183.04    |
|                       | Crushed rock capping layer               | 8432  | m2             | 25.34      | 213666.88    | 28.25      | 238204.00    |
| ey .                  | Kerb and Channel                         | 2008  | m              | 55.54      | 111524.32    | 61.71      | 123913.68    |
| Concrete              | Cycle Path                               | 346   | m2             | 77.61      | 26853.06     | 93.16      | 32233.36     |
| o w                   | SUP/ Footpath                            | 1166  | m2             | 64.36      | 75043.76     | 74.61      | 86995.26     |
| 0                     | Traffic Island                           | 105   | m2             | 78.63      | 8256.15      | 85.19      | 8944.95      |
|                       | Drainage Pipe 300mm CR Bfilled           | 210   | m              | 182.24     | 38270.40     | 200.59     | 42123.90     |
|                       | Drainage Pipe 375mm CR Bfilled           | 0     | m              | 262.54     | 0.00         | 286.72     | 0.00         |
| Drainage              | Drainage Pipe 450mm CR Bfilled           | 540   | m              | 303.41     | 163841.40    | 338.77     | 182935.80    |
| ii.                   | Drainage Pipe 525mm CR Bfilled           | 0     | m              | 409.22     | 0.00         | 453.98     | 0.00         |
| ž.                    | Drainage - pits                          | 24    | No.            | 2599.43    | 62386.32     | 2843.33    | 68239.92     |
|                       | Drainage – Sub-soil drainage             | 2548  | m              | 34.33      | 87472.84     | 43.98      | 112061.04    |
|                       | Drainage Culvert                         | 0     | No.            | 0.00       | 0.00         | 0.00       | 0.00         |
| Traffic signals       | Traffic Signals (all inclusive)          | 4     | Item/ Per Leg  | 111186.08  | 444744.32    | 130494.95  | 521979.80    |
| Landscape             | Tree Planting, 45L tree                  | 41    | No.            | 307.37     | 12602.17     | 367.83     | 15081.03     |
| Lanuscape             | Topsoil with seeding, 100mm depth        | 7062  | m2             | 7.31       | 51623.22     | 8.56       | 60450.72     |
| Street Lighting       | Street Lighting - Road                   | 0     | m              | 219.22     | 0.00         | 228.67     | 0.00         |
| Street Lighting       | Street Lighting - Intersections          | 4     | Item/ Per Leg  | 49111.97   | 196447.88    | 56355.63   | 225422.52    |
|                       | Erosion protection for lighting cables   | 956   | m              | 12.16      | 11624.96     | 13.56      | 12963.36     |
|                       | Regulatory Signage                       | 10    | Item           | 342.92     | 3429.20      | 385.44     | 3854.40      |
| ដ                     | Line marking                             | 8432  | m2 of Pavement | 3.16       | 26645.12     | 4.15       | 34992.80     |
| Misc.                 | Landscape maintenance (intersections)    | 1     | Item           | 72291.19   | 72291.19     | 89300.67   | 89300.67     |
| -                     | Landscape maintenance (roads)            | 0     | m2 of I'scape  | 2.94       | 0.00         | 3.00       | 0.00         |
|                       | Tactile Pavers (Hazard only)             | 24    | Item           | 296.31     | 7111.44      | 324.03     | 7776.72      |
| - a                   | Rock Allowance                           | 2396  | m3             | 101.33     | 242806.95    | 116.53     | 279229.19    |
| Other                 | Geotextile mat to protect concrete items | 3041  | m2             | 12.00      | 36492.00     | 13.20      | 40141.20     |
|                       |  |       |                |            |              |            |              |
|                       | Council Fees                             | 1     | %              | 3.25       | 130907.84    | 3.25       | 147869.19    |
|                       | VicRoads Fees                            | 1     | %              | 1.00       | 40279.34     | 1.00       | 45498.21     |
| 5                     | Traffic Management                       | 1     | %              | 5.00       | 201396.68    | 5.00       | 227491.07    |
| Delivery              | Environmental Management                 | 1     | %              | 0.50       | 20139.67     | 0.50       | 22749.11     |
| Deli                  | Surveying and Design                     | 1     | %              | 5.00       | 201396.68    |            | 227491.07    |
| _                     | Supervision and Project management       | 1     | %              | 9.00       | 362514.02    | 9.00       | 409483.92    |
|                       | Site Establishment                       | 1     | %              | 2.50       | 100698.34    | 2.50       | 113745.53    |
|                       | Contingency                              | 1     | %              | 15.00      | 604190.04    | 15.00      | 682473.20    |
| Total                 | Excluding Delivery                       |       |                |            | 4,027,934    |            | 4,549,821    |
| - 333.                | Including Delivery                       |       |                |            | 5,689,456    |            | 6,426,623    |

Date: 31/10/2021

Rates Index Date: JUNE 2021

Status: DRAFT

| Description:            | INTERSECTION - Secondary - Connector Intersection - IN13 |
|-------------------------|--|
| Civil Component Number: | INTERSECTION 13  |

| Group                 | Sub Item                                 | Qty   | Unit           | Rate (P50) | Amount (P50) | Rate (P90) | Amount (P90) |
|-----------------------|--|-------|----------------|------------|--------------|------------|--------------|
|                       | Site Preparation                         | 16350 | m2             | 3.73       | 60985.50     | 5.03       | 82240.50     |
|                       | Soil stabilisation - gypsum treatment    | 7918  | m2             | 4.65       | 36818.70     | 5.11       | 40460.98     |
|                       | Additional construction staging          |       |                |            |              |            |              |
| Siteworks/ Earthworks | measures to reduce grubbing and          |       |                |            |              |            |              |
|                       | excavation                               | 16350 | m2             | 0.80       | 13080.00     | 0.88       | 14388.00     |
|                       | Earthworks                               | 8313  | m3             | 34.53      | 287046.51    | 41.06      | 341330.14    |
|                       | Erosion protection for 1:4 batters       | 1912  | m2             | 3.84       | 7342.08      | 4.29       | 8202.48      |
|                       | Primary Arterial Pavement                | 0     | m2             | 171.88     | 0.00         | 188.74     | 0.00         |
| ent                   | Secondary Arterial Pavement              | 7470  | m2             | 128.70     | 961389.00    | 135.56     | 1012633.20   |
| u <sub>a</sub>        | Collector Arterial Pavement              | 962   | m2             | 106.55     | 102501.10    | 113.94     | 109610.28    |
| Road Pavement         | Subgrade Preparation                     | 8432  | m2             | 14.41      | 121505.12    | 16.38      | 138116.16    |
| 4 P                   | Pavement Rehab                           | 0     | m2             | 52.27      | 0.00         | 60.11      | 0.00         |
| Roa                   | Lime stabilisation, 0.5m past BoK        | 8432  | m2             | 48.64      | 410132.48    | 54.22      | 457183.04    |
| _                     | Crushed rock capping layer               | 8432  | m2             | 25.34      | 213666.88    | 28.25      | 238204.00    |
| o o                   | Kerb and Channel                         | 2008  | m              | 55.54      | 111524.32    | 61.71      | 123913.68    |
| Concrete<br>Works     | Cycle Path                               | 346   | m2             | 77.61      | 26853.06     | 93.16      | 32233.36     |
| onc<br>Wo             | SUP/ Footpath                            | 1166  | m2             | 64.36      | 75043.76     | 74.61      | 86995.26     |
| 8 -                   | Traffic Island                           | 105   | m2             | 78.63      | 8256.15      | 85.19      | 8944.95      |
|                       | Drainage Pipe 300mm CR Bfilled           | 210   | m              | 182.24     | 38270.40     | 200.59     | 42123.90     |
|                       | Drainage Pipe 375mm CR Bfilled           | 0     | m              | 262.54     | 0.00         | 286.72     | 0.00         |
| ge                    | Drainage Pipe 450mm CR Bfilled           | 540   | m              | 303.41     | 163841.40    | 338.77     | 182935.80    |
| Drainage              | Drainage Pipe 525mm CR Bfilled           | 0     | m              | 409.22     | 0.00         | 453.98     | 0.00         |
| Dra                   | Drainage - pits                          | 24    | No.            | 2599.43    | 62386.32     | 2843.33    | 68239.92     |
|                       | Drainage – Sub-soil drainage             | 2548  | m              | 34.33      | 87472.84     | 43.98      | 112061.04    |
|                       | Drainage Culvert                         | 0     | No.            | 0.00       | 0.00         | 0.00       | 0.00         |
| Traffic signals       | Traffic Signals (all inclusive)          | 4     | Item/ Per Leg  | 111186.08  | 444744.32    | 130494.95  | 521979.80    |
| Landscape             | Tree Planting, 45L tree                  | 41    | No.            | 307.37     | 12602.17     | 367.83     | 15081.03     |
| Lanuscape             | Topsoil with seeding, 100mm depth        | 7062  | m2             | 7.31       | 51623.22     | 8.56       | 60450.72     |
| Street Lighting       | Street Lighting - Road                   | 0     | m              | 219.22     | 0.00         | 228.67     | 0.00         |
| Street Lighting       | Street Lighting - Intersections          | 4     | Item/ Per Leg  | 49111.97   | 196447.88    | 56355.63   | 225422.52    |
|                       | Erosion protection for lighting cables   | 956   | m              | 12.16      | 11624.96     | 13.56      | 12963.36     |
|                       | Regulatory Signage                       | 10    | Item           | 342.92     | 3429.20      | 385.44     | 3854.40      |
| Ġ                     | Line marking                             | 8432  | m2 of Pavement | 3.16       | 26645.12     | 4.15       | 34992.80     |
| Misc.                 | Landscape maintenance (intersections)    | 1     | Item           | 72291.19   | 72291.19     | 89300.67   | 89300.67     |
| 2                     | Landscape maintenance (roads)            | 0     | m2 of l'scape  | 2.94       | 0.00         | 3.00       | 0.00         |
|                       | Tactile Pavers (Hazard only)             | 24    | Item           | 296.31     | 7111.44      | 324.03     | 7776.72      |
| ā                     | Rock Allowance                           | 1663  | m3             | 101.33     | 168470.45    | 116.53     | 193741.85    |
| Other                 | Geotextile mat to protect concrete items | 3041  | m2             | 12.00      | 36492.00     | 13.20      | 40141.20     |
| 0                     |  |       |                |            |              |            |              |
|                       | Council Fees                             | 1     | %              | 3.25       | 124136.92    | 3.25       | 139929.46    |
|                       | VicRoads Fees                            | 1     | %              | 1.00       | 38195.98     | 1.00       | 43055.22     |
| >                     | Traffic Management                       | 1     | %              | 5.00       | 190979.88    | 5.00       | 215276.09    |
| Delivery              | Environmental Management                 | 1     | %              | 0.50       | 19097.99     | 0.50       | 21527.61     |
| Seli                  | Surveying and Design                     | 1     | %              | 5.00       | 190979.88    | 5.00       | 215276.09    |
| -                     | Supervision and Project management       | 1     | %              | 9.00       | 343763.78    | 9.00       | 387496.96    |
|                       | Site Establishment                       | 1     | %              | 2.50       | 95489.94     | 2.50       | 107638.04    |
|                       | Contingency                              | 1     | %              | 15.00      | 572939.64    | 15.00      | 645828.26    |
| Total                 | Excluding Delivery                       |       |                |            | 3,819,598    |            | 4,305,522    |
| i Otai                | Including Delivery                       |       |                |            | 5,395,182    |            | 6,081,549    |

Date: 31/10/2021 Status: DRAFT

| Description: BRIDGE - 165m - Secondary - BR01 |           |  |  |  |  |
|---|-----------|--|--|--|--|
| Civil Component Number:                       | BRIDGE 01 |  |  |  |  |

| Group                 | Sub Item  | Qty       | Unit       | Rate (P50)        | Amount P(50)          | Rate (P90) | Amount P(90)          |
|-----------------------|---|-----------|------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------|-----------------------|
|                       | Site Preparation  | 14612.4   | m2         | 3.73              | 54,504.25             | 6.71       | 98,049.20             |
| Earthworks            | Soil stabilisation - gypsum treatment   | 14612.4   | m2         | 4.65              | 67,947.66             | 5.11       | 74,669.36             |
|                       | Earthworks  | 12313     | m3         | 50.74             | 624,761.62            | 55.35      | 681,524.55            |
| ē                     | Retaining Walls, abutments, footings  | 0         | No         | 374,340.70        | 0.00                  | 421,447.10 | 0.00                  |
| On-Structure<br>Works | Bridge Deck   | 0         | m2         | 1,275.18          | 0.00                  | 2,087.48   | 0.00                  |
| -Structi<br>Works     | Guard Rails/ Balustrade   | 0         | m          | 2,386.46          | 0.00                  | 3,072.70   | 0.00                  |
| s-u<br>S              | Transition Slab   | 2         | No         | 33,868.77         | 67,737.54             | 38,949.09  | 77,898.18             |
| 0                     | Overall Super T Cost  | 2607      | m2         | 4,484.29          | 11,690,544.03         | 5,295.74   | 13,805,994.18         |
|                       | Guard Rails/ Balustrade   | 240       | m          | 189.59            | 45,501.60             | 227.52     | 54,604.80             |
| Off Structure         | GREAT Terminal  | 4         | No         | 8,883.74          | 35,534.96             | 14,059.75  | 56,239.00             |
|                       | Off structure barrier   | 0         | Item       | 1,586.22          | 0.00                  | 2,342.63   | 0.00                  |
|                       | Additional construction staging measures to reduce grubbing and excavation Erosion protection for 1:4 batters | 1<br>1205 | Item<br>m2 | 15,199.01<br>3.84 | 15,199.01<br>4,627.20 |            | 16,940.73<br>5,169.45 |
|                       | Council Fees  | 1         | %          | 3.25              | 409,706.63            | 3.25       | 483,310.41            |
|                       | VicRoads Fees   | 1         | %          | 1.00              | 126,063.58            | 1.00       | 148,710.89            |
| >                     | Traffic Management  | 1         | %          | 5.00              | 630,317.89            | 5.00       | 743,554.47            |
| Delivery              | Environmental Management  | 1         | %          | 0.50              | 63,031.79             | 0.50       | 74,355.45             |
| eli:                  | Surveying and Design  | 1         | %          | 5.00              | 630,317.89            | 5.00       | 743,554.47            |
| _                     | Supervision and Project management  | 1         | %          | 9.00              | 1,134,572.21          | 9.00       | 1,338,398.05          |
|                       | Site Establishment  |           | %          | 2.50              | 315,158.95            | 2.50       | 371,777.24            |
|                       | Contingency   | 1         | %          | 20.00             | 2,521,271.57          | 20.00      | 2,974,217.89          |
| Total                 | Excluding Delivery  |           |            |                   | 12,606,358            |            | 14,871,089            |
| 10tai                 | Including Delivery  |           |            |                   | 18,436,798            |            | 21,748,968            |

Date: 31/10/2021 Status: DRAFT

| Description:            | on: BR-02: Pedestrian Bridge Over Kalkallo Creek |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Civil Component Number: | BR-02  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Group                     | Sub Item                               | Qty     | Unit | Rate (P50) | Amount P(50) | Rate (P90) | Amount P(90) |
|---------------------------|--|---------|------|------------|--------------|------------|--------------|
|                           | Site Preperation                       | 2600    | m2   | 3.73       | 9,698.00     | 4.29       | 11,154.00    |
| Earthworks                | Soil stabilisation - gypsum treatment  | 2600 m2 |      | 9.30       | 24,180.00    | 10.22      | 26,572.00    |
|                           | Earthworks                             | 900     | m3   | 50.74      | 45,666.00    | 58.35      | 52,515.00    |
| e .                       | Retaining Walls, abutments, footings   | 1       | Item | 23,609.13  | 23,609.13    | 27,150.49  | 27,150.49    |
| On-<br>Structure<br>Works | Bridge Deck (Pre-stressed plank)       | 45      | m2   | 911.95     | 41,037.75    | 1,048.74   | 47,193.30    |
| V <sub>o</sub>            | Guard Rails/ Balustrade                | 1       | Item | 8,967.42   | 8,967.42     | 10,312.53  | 10,312.53    |
| Ň                         | Transition Slab                        | 2       | No   | 1,264.56   | 2,529.12     | 1,454.25   | 2,908.50     |
|                           | Pedestrian Guard Rails/ Balustrade     | 0       | m    | 189.59     | 0.00         | 218.03     | 0.00         |
| Off Structure             | GREAT Terminal                         | 0       | No   | 8,883.74   | 0.00         | 10,216.30  | 0.00         |
|                           | Off structure barrier                  | 0       | Item | 1,586.22   | 0.00         | 1,824.16   | 0.00         |
|                           | Lighting                               | 1       | Item | 5066.34    | 5066.34      | 5826.29    | 5826.29      |
|                           | Line-marking                           | 1       | Item | 1013.27    | 1013.27      | 1165.26    | 1165.26      |
| <u> </u>                  | Regulatory Signage                     | 1       | Item | 506.64     | 506.64       | 582.63     | 582.63       |
| Other                     | Maintenance of Works - 1 Year          | 1       | Item | 10132.67   | 10132.67     | 11652.58   | 11652.58     |
| 0                         | Services Conduit on Bridge             | 1       | Item | 8106.14    | 8106.14      | 9322.06    | 9322.06      |
|                           | Connecting footpath to network         | 150     | m    | 64.36      | 9654.00      | 74.61      | 11191.50     |
|                           | Erosion protection for lighting cables | 300     | m    | 12.16      | 3648.00      | 13.56      | 4068.00      |
|                           | Council Fees                           | 1       | %    | 3.25       | 6,298.97     | 3.25       | 7,202.46     |
|                           | VicRoads Fees                          | 1       | %    | 1.00       | 1,938.14     | 1.00       | 2,216.14     |
| >                         | Traffic Management                     | 1       | %    | 5.00       | 9,690.72     | 5.00       | 11,080.71    |
| Delivery                  | Environmental Management               | 1       | %    | 0.50       | 969.07       | 0.50       | 1,108.07     |
| eli                       | Surveying and Design                   | 1       | %    | 5.00       | 9,690.72     | 5.00       | 11,080.71    |
| -                         | Supervision and Project management     | 1       | %    | 9.00       | 17,443.30    | 9.00       | 19,945.27    |
|                           | Site Establishment                     |         | %    | 2.50       | 4,845.36     | 2.50       | 5,540.35     |
|                           | Contingency                            | 1       | %    | 20.00      | 38,762.90    | 20.00      | 44,322.83    |
| Total                     | Excluding Delivery                     |         |      |            | 193,814      |            | 221,614      |
| iotai                     | Including Delivery                     |         |      |            | 283,454      |            | 324,111      |

Date: 31/10/2021 Status: DRAFT

| Description:            | BRIDGE - 50m - Connector - BR03 |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Civil Component Number: | BRIDGE 03                       |

| Group                 | Sub Item                                  | Qty   | Unit | Rate (P50) | Amount P(50) | Rate (P90) | Amount P(90) |
|-----------------------|---|-------|------|------------|--------------|------------|--------------|
|                       | Site Preparation                          | 7506  | m2   | 3.73       | 27,997.38    | 6.71       | 50,365.26    |
| Earthworks            | Soil stabilisation - gypsum treatment     | 7506  | m2   | 4.65       | 34,902.90    | 5.11       | 38,355.66    |
|                       | Earthworks                                | 12313 | m3   | 50.74      | 624,761.62   | 55.35      | 681,524.55   |
| ē                     | Retaining Walls, abutments, footings      | 0     | No   | 374,340.70 | 0.00         | 421,447.10 | 0.00         |
| ctui                  | Bridge Deck                               | 0     | m2   | 1,275.18   | 0.00         | 2,087.48   | 0.00         |
| On-Structure<br>Works | Guard Rails/ Balustrade                   | 0     | m    | 2,386.46   | 0.00         | 3,072.70   | 0.00         |
| N-S-M                 | Transition Slab                           | 2     | No   | 33,868.77  | 67,737.54    | 38,949.09  | 77,898.18    |
| 0                     | Overall Super T Cost                      | 790   | m2   | 4,484.29   | 3,542,589.10 | 5,295.74   | 4,183,634.60 |
|                       | Guard Rails/ Balustrade                   | 240   | m    | 189.59     | 45,501.60    | 227.52     | 54,604.80    |
| Off Structure         | GREAT Terminal                            | 4     | No   | 8,883.74   | 35,534.96    | 14,059.75  | 56,239.00    |
|                       | Off structure barrier                     | 0     | Item | 1,586.22   | 0.00         | 2,342.63   | 0.00         |
| Other                 | Extra compaction for sodic soil           | 1512  | m2   | 20.00      | 30,240.00    | 22.00      | 33,264.00    |
|                       | Additional construction staging measurest | 1     | Item | 15,199.01  | 15,199.01    | 16,940.73  | 16,940.73    |
| 0                     | Erosion protection for 1:4 batters        | 1205  | m2   | 3.84       | 4,627.20     | 4.29       | 5,169.45     |
|                       | Council Fees                              | 1     | %    | 3.25       | 143,945.47   | 3.25       | 168,934.88   |
|                       | VicRoads Fees                             | 1     | %    | 1.00       | 44,290.91    | 1.00       | 51,979.96    |
| >                     | Traffic Management                        | 1     | %    | 5.00       | 221,454.57   | 5.00       | 259,899.81   |
| Delivery              | Environmental Management                  | 1     | %    | 0.50       | 22,145.46    | 0.50       | 25,989.98    |
| )eli                  | Surveying and Design                      | 1     | %    | 5.00       | 221,454.57   | 5.00       | 259,899.81   |
| -                     | Supervision and Project management        | 1     | %    | 9.00       | 398,618.22   | 9.00       | 467,819.66   |
|                       | Site Establishment                        | 1     | %    | 2.50       | 110,727.28   | 2.50       | 129,949.91   |
|                       | Contingency                               | 1     | %    | 20.00      | 885,818.26   | 20.00      | 1,039,599.25 |
| Total                 | Excluding Delivery                        |       |      |            | 4,429,091    |            | 5,197,996    |
| าบเลา                 | Including Delivery                        |       |      |            | 6,477,546    | _          | 7,602,069    |

Date: 31/10/2021 Status: DRAFT

| Description:    | Culvert Option - Item 31 |
|-----------------|--------------------------|
| Civil Component | CU-01                    |
| Number:         | CO-01                    |

| Group                     | Sub Item                              | Qty | Unit | Rate (P50) | Amount (P50) | Rate (P90) | Amount (P90) |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----|------|------------|--------------|------------|--------------|
| _                         | Site Preparation                      | 118 | m2   | 3.73       | 440.14       | 4.35       | 513.30       |
| and<br>F                  | Diversion works (item)                | 1   | Item | 9119.41    | 9119.41      | 10626.46   | 10626.46     |
| vo v                      | Waterway re-shaping                   | 1   | Item | 3039.81    | 3039.81      | 3542.17    | 3542.17      |
| Sitework and<br>Earthwork | Stripping of topsoil                  | 302 | m2   | 3.96       | 1195.92      | 4.62       | 1395.24      |
| Site                      | Excavation (m3)                       | 602 | m3   | 37.50      | 22575.00     | 43.70      | 26307.40     |
|                           | Formation of batters                  | 144 | m3   | 15.20      | 2188.80      | 17.72      | 2551.68      |
| ā                         | Circular Pipes 1200 dia               | 34  | No.  | 1823.89    | 62012.26     | 2125.31    | 72260.54     |
| Drainage Structure        | Foundation Slab 1200 dia (250 mm)     | 183 | m2   | 214.82     | 39312.06     | 250.33     | 45810.39     |
| ţr                        | Granular Bedding 150 mm CR, Class 3   |     |      |            |              |            |              |
| υ<br>S                    | compacted to 95% modified dry density | 183 | m2   | 17.48      | 3198.84      | 20.37      | 3727.71      |
| nag                       | Apron Slab - w/ rock gabions          | 24  | m2   | 156.23     | 3749.52      | 174.14     | 4179.36      |
| īā:                       | Wing wall - w/ rock gabions           | 19  | m2   | 496.51     | 9433.69      | 553.41     | 10514.79     |
| Δ                         | Endwall - w/ rock gabions             | 12  | m2   | 496.51     | 5958.12      | 553.41     | 6640.92      |
| On Structure              | Structural Fill                       | 170 | m3   | 76.00      | 12920.00     | 88.56      | 15055.20     |
|                           | Vehicle Barrier                       | 17  | m2   | 250.79     | 4263.43      | 292.24     | 4968.08      |
|                           | Signs                                 | 1   | Item | 1823.89    | 1823.89      | 2125.31    | 2125.31      |
|                           | Council Fees                          | 1   | %    | 3.25       | 5890.00      | 3.25       | 6832.10      |
|                           | Authority Fees                        | 1   | %    | 1.00       | 1812.31      | 1.00       | 2102.19      |
| >                         | Traffic Management                    | 1   | %    | 5.00       | 9061.54      | 5.00       | 10510.93     |
| Delivery                  | Environmental Management              | 1   | %    | 0.50       | 906.15       | 0.50       | 1051.09      |
| eli                       | Surveying and Design                  | 1   | %    | 5.00       | 9061.54      | 5.00       | 10510.93     |
|                           | Supervision and Project management    | 1   | %    | 9.00       | 16310.78     | 9.00       | 18919.67     |
|                           | Site Establishment                    |     | %    | 2.50       | 4530.77      | 2.50       | 5255.46      |
|                           | Contingency                           | 1   | %    | 15.00      | 27184.63     | 15.00      | 31532.78     |
| Total                     | Excluding Delivery                    |     |      |            | 181,231      |            | 210,219      |
| TOLAI                     | Including Delivery                    |     |      |            | 255,989      |            | 296,934      |



APPENDIX

SODIC SOIL REPORT



# **Jacobs**

# Sodic Soils Assessment

Beveridge North West Precinct Area

8 | Final 6 July 2020

Victorian Planning Authority



#### Sodic Soils Assessment

Project No: IA237500

Document Title: Beveridge North West Precinct Area

Document No.: 8
Revision: Final

Date: 6 July 2020

Client Name: Victorian Planning Authority

Project Manager: Dr Peter Sandercock

Author: Peter Sandercock, Christian Bannan, Craig Clifton, Graeme Jardine, Chris Dwyer, Filomena

Losi and Milos Pelikan

File Name: 08\_BNW\_Sodic\_Soils\_Assessment.docx

Jacobs Australia Pty Limited

50 Mitchell St PO Box 952 Bendigo VIC 3552 Australia 8668 6206

www.jacobs.com

8

© Copyright 2019 Jacobs Australia Pty Limited. The concepts and information contained in this document are the property of Jacobs. Use or copying of this document in whole or in part without the written permission of Jacobs constitutes an infringement of copyright.

Limitation: This document has been prepared on behalf of, and for the exclusive use of Jacobs' client, and is subject to, and issued in accordance with, the provisions of the contract between Jacobs and the client. Jacobs accepts no liability or responsibility whatsoever for, or in respect of, any use of, or reliance upon, this document by any third party.

## Document history and status

| Revision | Date       | Description | Author                   | Reviewed             | Approved   |
|----------|------------|-------------|--------------------------|----------------------|------------|
| 01       | 25/06/2020 | Draft       | P. Sandercock            |                      |            |
| 02       | 25/06/2020 | Draft       | P. Sandercock            |                      |            |
| 03       | 26/06/2020 | Draft       | P. Sandercock            |                      |            |
| 04       | 28/06/2020 | Draft       | P. Sandercock, C. Bannan | G. Jardine, C. Dwyer |            |
| 05       | 29/06/2020 | Draft       | P. Sandercock            | C. Clifton           | C. Clifton |
| 06       | 20/06/2020 | Draft       | P. Sandercock            | P. Sandercock        |            |
| 07       | 05/07/2020 | Final       | P. Sandercock, C. Bannan | C. Clifton           | C. Clifton |
| 08       | 06/07/2020 | Final       | P. Sandercock            | P. Sandercock        |            |



# Contents

| Execu | utive Summary   | 1  |
|-------|---|----|
| 1.    | Introduction  | 3  |
| 1.1   | Background  | 3  |
| 1.2   | Scope   | 3  |
| 1.3   | Report structure  | 4  |
| 2.    | Sodic and dispersive soils                                    | 5  |
| 3.    | Method  | 7  |
| 3.1   | Spatial Logic Assessment Framework                            | 7  |
| 3.2   | Vulnerability Assessment                                      | 8  |
| 4.    | Results   | 11 |
| 4.1   | Exposure and sensitivity                                      | 11 |
| 4.2   | Vulnerability assessment                                      | 16 |
| 5.    | Discussion and recommendations                                | 21 |
| 5.1   | Erosion risks   | 21 |
| 5.2   | Planning measures   | 22 |
| 5.3   | Treatment options   | 26 |
| 6.    | Knowledge gaps and recommendations for further investigations | 30 |
| 6.1   | Knowledge gaps  | 30 |
| 6.2   | Recommendations for further investigations                    | 30 |
| 7.    | References  | 31 |
| Appe  | endix A. Soil Sampling and Analysis                           | 33 |



# **Executive Summary**

Jacobs was engaged by Victorian Planning Authority to map sodic soils and erosion risk and provide advice on treatment options in light of future planned development in the Beveridge North West Precinct Area. This report provides an assessment of the distribution of sodic and dispersive soils, erosion risks and considers their implications for future planned development.

The soils of the Beveridge North West Precinct are classified as Sodosols, with a clear or abrupt textural B horizon in which the major part of the upper B2 horizon is sodic and not strongly acid. Apart from sites with shallow soil over rock most common in the north-eastern section of the precinct area, soils are duplex, with sandy loam or sandy clay-loam topsoils (A horizons) of variable depth overlying sodic, clay-dominant subsoil. The topsoil is typically non-sodic with Exchangeable Sodium Percentage (ESP) values <5%, the subsoils exhibit moderate to extreme sodicity with ESP values ranging from 7 to > 15% (max 32%). Deeper samples recorded higher ESP values, ranging from 14 to 35%. A horizon topsoil depths vary across the Precinct, measurements in the field ranging from 10-110 cm.

A vulnerability assessment approach was used to assess the risks associated with sodic soils for the construction phase and for the future developed land use.

Vulnerability (V) = Exposure (E) + Sensitivity (S)

Exposure (E): refers to attributes of soils that characterise their sodicity and exposure to erosion. Exposure criteria included sodicity of topsoil and subsoil, A horizon depth and slope.

Sensitivity (S) refers to attributes of the land or activities that influence its sensitivity and that of urban developments to sodic soils. Sensitivity criteria included position relative to waterway, potential disturbance associated with construction activity for different land use types and water balance change expected for future land use.

During construction, areas identified as particularly vulnerable to sodic soil erosion risks are the waterways and steeper slopes. Activities that expose these soils to rainfall and associated runoff will present significant construction challenges and need to be managed carefully.

Water balance changes resulting from future developed land use and associated impervious areas will generate high volumes of runoff, which will drain into the surrounding waterways, including Kalkallo Creek. Kalkallo Creek is already in a degraded condition, further increases in flows would be expected to accelerate erosion of bed and bank materials.

Areas identified at high erosion risk and recommended treatments include:

- § Drainage depressions/seasonal wetlands Ideally these areas should be identified and reserved as linear green spaces to retain their important hydrological function in retaining and temporarily storing water in the landscape and regulating the flow of water and nutrients throughout a catchment. Surface ground cover measures are critical for protecting the soils against dispersion and erosion.
- § Kalkallo Creek and tributaries This waterway is in a degraded state and further increases in runoff may result in increased erosion. Significant engineering works are likely to be required to create a stable waterway that is resilient to stormwater runoff from surrounding future land development.
- § Steeper slopes Cutting into these slopes will expose underlying subsoils, and erosion risk is increased with slope. Road batters must be designed with consideration to the erodibility of the soils. Stable linings that are resistant to rainfall and runoff will be required.

It is recommended that detailed plans are developed for managing sodic soil-related erosion risks in high risk areas identified in this investigation.

8



#### Important note about your report

The purpose of this report and the associated services performed by Jacobs is to provide an assessment of the distribution of sodic soils and erosion risks that relate to the characteristics of these soils, their position in the landscape and the implications of this for future planned development within the Beveridge North West Precinct Area. Advice is also provided on the range of treatment options that are available to manage identified sodic soils and erosion risks. The work has been conducted in accordance with the scope of services set out in the contract between Jacobs Group (Australia) and Victorian Planning Authority.

In preparing this report, Jacobs has relied upon, and presumed accurate information provided by Victorian Planning Authority and/or other sources as referenced in the report. Except as otherwise stated in the report, Jacobs has not attempted to verify the accuracy or completeness of any such information. If the information is subsequently determined to be false, inaccurate or incomplete, the observations and conclusions in this report may change.

The passage of time, manifestation of latent conditions or impacts of future events may require further examination of the project and subsequent data analysis, and re-evaluation of the data, findings, observations and conclusions expressed in this report. Jacobs has prepared this report in accordance with the usual care and thoroughness of the consulting profession following applicable standards, guidelines, procedures and practices at the date of issue of this report. No other warranty or guarantee, whether expressed or implied, is made as to the data, observations and findings expressed in this report, to the extent permitted by law.

This report should be used in full, and no excerpts are to be taken as representative of the findings. No responsibility is accepted by Jacobs for use of any part of this report in any other context.

This report has been prepared on behalf of, and for the exclusive use of, Victorian Planning Authority subject to, and issued in accordance with, the provisions of the contract between Jacobs and Victorian Planning Authority.



# 1. Introduction

## 1.1 Background

Jacobs was engaged by Victorian Planning Authority to map sodic soils and erosion risk and provide advice on treatment options in light of future planned development in four Precinct Areas located to the north of Melbourne: Beveridge North West, Wallan South, Wallan East and Shenstone Park.

#### 1.2 Scope

This report provides an assessment of the distribution of sodic soils and erosion risks that relate to the characteristics of these soils, their position in the landscape and the implications of this for future planned development within the Beveridge North West Precinct Area (Figure 1-1). Advice is also provided on the range of treatment options that are available to manage identified sodic soils and erosion risks.

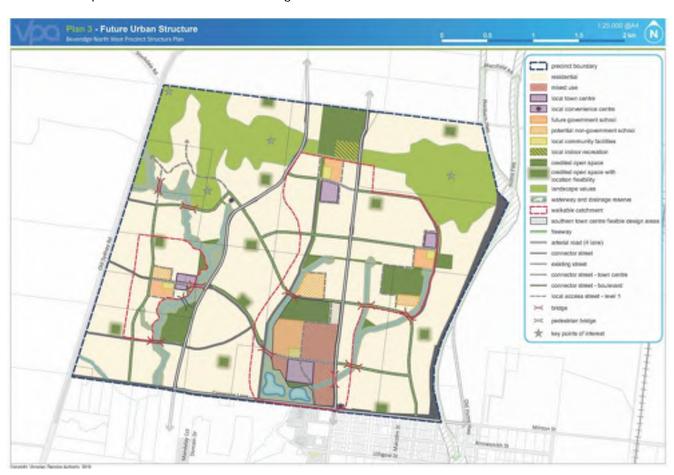


Figure 1-1 Beveridge North West Precinct – Site locality and context (Victorian Planning Authority 2019).

The Precinct will include residential neighbourhoods that that will have access to a range of facilities, including health care, education, recreation and community infrastructure. Areas of the landscape will be revived and enhanced through the rehabilitation and replanting along Kalkallo Creek and on the hilltops. Wetlands and water retention facilities will also be constructed on the open plains (Victorian Planning Authority 2019).

8



# 1.3 Report structure

This report has been structured as follows:

- § Section 2 provides a brief summary of sodic and dispersive soils definitions and terms used in this report, Victorian context regarding the distribution of sodic soils and their implications for urban development.
- § Section 3 describes our approach to mapping sodic soils and erosion risks.
- § Section 4 presents the results of the assessment.
- § Section 5 provides discussion and recommendations on options to manage identified erosion risks, including potential planning control measures.
- § Section 0 documents gaps in knowledge/requirements for further soil investigations and further work to validate the predictions of the distribution of sodic soils and erosion risks.



# 2. Sodic and dispersive soils

#### 2.1.1 Sodic and dispersive soil definitions and terms used in this report

Sodic soils in Australia are defined as those with an exchangeable sodium percentage (ESP) of 6% or greater (Northcote & Skene 1972). An ESP of 6% is considered to be the lower limit of exchangeable sodium where a detrimental impact on plant growth is recorded. Soil impacts occur when wetted with fresh water and include but are not limited to including clay dispersion, structural decline, crusting, waterlogging and low rates of hydraulic conductivity (Emerson 1967, Loveday & Pyle 1973). The measurements apply directly to agriculture but also have consequences with relation to environmental and geotechnical use and management.

Dispersive soils and criteria for their assessment were first recorded by Emerson (1967), with further research on the relationship between Emerson Score and hydraulic conductivity carried out by Loveday and Pyle (1973). Isbell and NCST (2016) provides detail of the Australian Soil Classification description of a 'Sodosol' soil, with a 'strong texture contrast between the A horizon and sodic B horizons which are not strongly acid'. This report not only seeks to identify 'Sodosols', but focuses on any soil horizon material observed across the Beveridge North West Precinct area with sodic and dispersive properties.

#### 2.1.2 Sodic soil distribution across Victoria.

The distribution of sodic soils across Victoria is well known. Soil sodicity in Victoria was recorded by Ford et al. (1993) with further mapping by others, including Agriculture Victoria (2020), as shown in Figure 2.1 Sodic soils are common across large expanses of land used for agricultural and urban development. Sodicity and dispersion characteristics vary depending on parent material, geomorphic processes, particle size distribution, rainfall and leaching. In most cases, soils with sodic horizons are texture contrast soils with a clear or abrupt A horizon topsoil layer overlying a finer textured, clay-dominant B horizon subsoil.

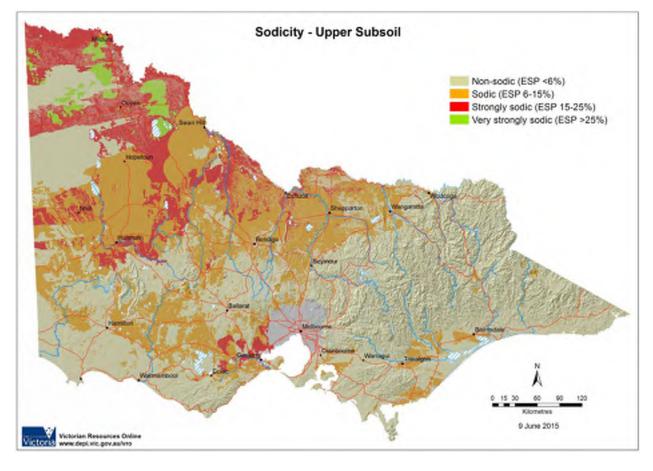


Figure 2.1: Mapping of Sodicity in Upper Subsoil, Victoria (Agriculture Victoria 2020).



#### 2.1.3 Sodic soil implications for urban development

Urban development causes significant soil disturbance and may, expose sodic soils to erosion. This has implications for on-site development and off-site impacts (SCA 1979).

On-site development impacts arising from sodic and dispersive soil conditions include:

- § Dispersion of topsoil and subsoil.
- § Loss of topsoil and subsoil with overland flow.
- § Poor infiltration and increased volumes of stormwater runoff.
- § Water ponding in hollows, break of slope areas or depressions, increasing groundwater recharge.
- § Poor ability to establish vegetative growth due to adverse soil chemical conditions.
- § Increased tunnel, sheet, rill and gully erosion potential.
- § Lack of trafficability.

Off-site development impacts arising from sodic and dispersive soil conditions include:

- Increased turbidity in waterways in response to runoff from development areas, a deterioration in water quality and degradation of aquatic flora and fauna habitat.
- § Increased erosion potential in downstream waterways in response to larger volumes of stormwater runoff from developed areas.



## Method

## 3.1 Spatial Logic Assessment Framework

Jacobs' Spatial Logic Assessment Framework was used in the delivery of this project (Figure 3-1). Spatial Logic is an approach that brings together source information, with the data used to represent criteria that reflect exposure or sensitivity. An assessment was made of potential sodic/dispersible soils' extent and their level of vulnerability, based on available evidence.

Spatial Logic has 5 key stages:

- § Stage 1 Define Define the landscape profiling criteria, metric and supporting data sources, including and assessment of data suitability.
- Stage 2 & 3 Collate and integrate Collate source data and document for transparency, collate any accessible literature that supports soil studies in the area of interest that will inform or be the basis of the assessment.
- § Stage 4 Assess With reference to landscape profile criteria, undertake an assessment of potential sodic soil extent, severity and/or risk. The assessment indicates where sodic/dispersible soils may occur and their level of risk, based on available evidence.
- § Stage 5 Communicate Provide a short report on the study area, the project evidence base, assessment of findings and the information package.

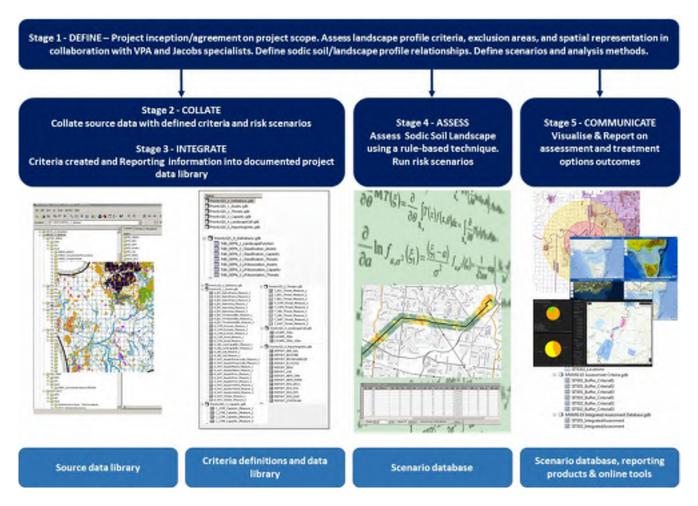


Figure 3-1 The Spatial Logic Assessment Framework.



#### 3.2 Vulnerability Assessment

A specialist workshop was convened to define sodic soil/landscape profile relationships, risk scenarios and analysis methods. The principles of the Vulnerability Assessment approach and how they would be applied to this assessment were agreed upon in this workshop. Vulnerability is defined for the purposes of this assessment as:

Vulnerability (V) = Exposure (E) + Sensitivity (S)<sup>1</sup>

Where Exposure (E): Attributes of soils that characterise their sodicity and exposure to erosion Sensitivity (S): Attributes of the land or activities that influence sensitivity of the land and urban developments to sodic soils

The specialist workshop identified that there was (at that time) insufficient information to adequately characterise soil sodicity levels across the precinct area. Some limited data was available from earlier geotechnical work, however only a few bore hole investigations were assessed and basic analysis of soil dispersion was completed confirming that sodic soils exist in the region (GHD 2019). This prompted further field sampling of soils and laboratory analysis (described in Appendix A).

#### 3.2.1 Exposure criteria

Attributes of soils that were used to characterise their sodicity and exposure to erosion are:

- § Sodicity of topsoil (0-10 cm) Exchangeable Sodium Percentage (ESP) values. This soil layer is also referred to as A horizon topsoil throughout the report.
- § Sodicity of subsoil (30-40 cm) ESP. In most cases this layer is B horizon subsoil clay, but can include A2 horizon topsoil where topsoils were deeper than 40cm.
- § A horizon depth subsoil exposure/erosion risk decreases with depth.
- § Slope erosion risk increases with slope (which, for this assessment, was derived using LiDAR)

These attributes form the exposure criteria, with criteria values ranked according to the scoring system outlined in Table 3.1. Table 3.2 provides a description of the Exchangeable Sodium Percentage (ESP) values used to define the Sodicity exposure criteria.

#### 3.2.2 Sensitivity criteria

Attributes of the land or activities that influence sensitivity to sodic soils are:

- § Position relative to waterway Based on mapped drainage extent in Future Urban Structure (FUS) Dataset.
- § Construction activity Potential disturbance of construction for future land use sub types mapped in FUS Dataset
- Water balance change Potential for change in water balance due to future land use (based on FUS classes). This considers potential for increases in overland flow from impervious surfaces and stormwater pipes in proposed developments.

These attributes form the Sensitivity criteria, with criteria values ranked according to the scoring system outlined in Table 3.3. Table 3.4 and Table 3.5 provides a description of scorings used for Construction Activity and Water Balance Change criteria.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Vulnerability is typically expressed as Exposure (E) + Sensitivity (S) – Adaptive Capacity (AC). In this case we have not included Adaptive capacity (AC) in the assessment. The Vulnerability assessment is essentially an assessment of potential impacts. Adaptive capacity is included in the discussion when considering aspects of urban development that can be managed oi mitigate risks.



Table 3.1: Exposure criteria and scores. For further descriptions of ESP values/scores, refer to Table 3.2.

| Criteria                  | 1     | 2        | 3         | 4          | 5     |
|---------------------------|-------|----------|-----------|------------|-------|
| Sodicity of Topsoil (ESP) | <5%   | 5 to <7% | 7 to <10% | 10 to <15% | >15%  |
| Sodicity of Subsoil (ESP) | <5%   | 5 to <7% | 7 to <10% | 10 to <15% | >15%  |
| A horizon depth           | >40cm | 30-40cm  | 20-30cm   | 10-20cm    | <10cm |
| Slope                     | 0-1 % | 1-5%     | 5 to 10%  | 10 to 20%  | >20%  |

Table 3.2: Exchangeable Sodium Percentage (ESP) values used to define Sodicity exposure criteria.

| Score | ESP Range  | Description   |
|-------|------------|---|
| 1     | <5%        | Non-sodic, unlikely to reveal dispersion when in contact with fresh rainfall or runoff.   |
| 2     | 5 to <7%   | Transition between non-sodic and sodic soil (sodic soil of 6%). Clay fraction within samples likely to evince dispersion when in contact with fresh rainfall or runoff. |
| 3     | 7 to <10%  | Moderate to high sodicity. Dispersion likely to occur when in exposed to fresh rainfall or runoff.  |
| 4     | 10 to <15% | High to very high sodicity. Dispersion likely. Significant erosion risk when exposed to fresh rainfall or runoff.   |
| 5     | >15%       | Very high to extreme sodicity. Significant erosion risk when exposed to fresh rainfall or runoff.   |

Table 3.3: Sensitivity criteria and scores. For further description of Construction Activity and Water Balance Change values/scores, refer to Table 3.4 and Table 3.5.

|                       |                                   | Score |   |   |                           |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|-------|---|---|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Criteria              | 1                                 | 2     | 3 | 4 | 5                         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waterway <sup>1</sup> | No                                | -     | - | - | Yes                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Construction activity | Minimal disturbance               |       |   |   | High level of disturbance |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water balance change  | Low (stay the same, infiltration) |       |   |   | High (generate runoff)    |  |  |  |  |  |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Based on waterway extent as mapped as Drainage (LU\_TYPE Attribute) in Future Urban Structure (FUS)

Table 3.4: Descriptions of scorings for Construction Activity ranked by level of disturbance expected for Land Use Sub Types (LU\_SUBTYPE Attribute) mapped in the Future Urban Structure (FUS).

| Score | Level of Disturbance      | Land Use Sub Types (LU_SUBTYPE)  |
|-------|---------------------------|--|
| 1     | Minimal disturbance       | Landscape values, Local Park   |
| 2     |                           | (No land use subtypes fall in this category)   |
| 3     |                           | Local Sports Reserve   |
| 4     |                           | Mixed Use, Residential, Government School, Community Facilities, Indoor recreation, Local convenience centre, Local town centre, Non-Government School, Public acquisition overlay, Existing road reserve, Future Arterial Road, Widening/Intersection Flaring |
| 5     | High level of disturbance | Waterways  |

Table 3.5: Description of scorings for Water Balance Change expected for Land Use Classes (LU\_CLASS Attribute) mapped in the Future Urban Structure (FUS).

| Score | Water Balance Change              | Land Use Class (LU_CLASS)                                      |
|-------|-----------------------------------|--|
| 1     | Low (stay the same, infiltration) | Credited open space, Uncredited open space                     |
| 2     |                                   | (No land use classes fall in this category)                    |
| 3     |                                   | (No land use classes fall in this category)                    |
| 4     |                                   | Education/Community/Government, Developable Area - Residential |
| 5     | High (generate runoff)            | Transport  |



#### 3.2.3 Risk scenarios

The distribution of erosion risk associated with sodic soils was modelled using the collated datasets. This assessment was undertaken using Jacobs' Vulnerability Assessment Engine (VAE) - a tool that assists in assembling and analysing spatial data sets. The VAE is based on a technology called Feature Manipulation Engine (FME).

The Vulnerability Assessment Engine was used to assess the risks associated with sodic soils for the following two scenarios:

- § Construction phase, where the Vulnerability of land and urban development to sodic soil erosion risks during the construction phase is a function of the following Exposure and Sensitivity criteria:
  - Exposure (E) Sodicity topsoil, Sodicity subsoil, A horizon Depth, Slope
  - Sensitivity (S) Waterway, Construction Activity
- Future developed land use, where the Vulnerability of land and urban development to sodic soil erosion risks in the future land use is a function of the following Exposure and Sensitivity criteria:
  - Exposure (E) Sodicity topsoil, Sodicity subsoil, A horizon Depth, Slope
  - Sensitivity (S) Waterway, Water Balance Change

Exposure and Sensitivity criteria scores are summed to calculate Vulnerability. The decision was made to apply an equal weighting of scores to Exposure and Sensitivity Criteria. Our reasoning for this is that the criteria are considered to be equally important. The spatial distribution and range of Vulnerability scores informs an assessment of the potential impact of land and urban developments have on sodic soils erosion risks.



#### 4. Results

#### 4.1 Exposure and sensitivity

#### 4.1.1 Sodicity of soils and their exposure to erosion

The soils of the Beveridge North West Precinct are classified as Sodosols. The characteristics of these soils is consistent with definition of Sodosols (Isbell & NCST 2016), as *soils with a clear or abrupt textural B horizon in which the major part of the upper B2 horizon is sodic and not strongly acid.* Soils were sampled on the 3rd and 4th June 2020 and sent for laboratory analysis. Conditions were very wet at the time of sampling following above average rainfall in the months of January to May 2020. Some photographs of the field area showing land slopes, waterlogging, the degraded condition of Kalkallo Creek and erosion are presented in Figure 4.1.



Figure 4.1: Selected photographs of Beveridge North West Precinct: steeper slopes and headwater areas (top left) saturated lower slopes and drainage depressions (top right), bed, bank, rill/gully and tunnel erosion along Kalkallo Creek waterway corridor (bottom left and right).

The topsoil across the Beveridge North West Precinct is typically non-sodic, with ESP values <5%. Subsoils exhibit moderate to extreme sodicity, with ESP values ranging from 7 to > 15% (max 32%). Deeper samples recorded higher ESP values, ranging from 14 to 35%. A horizon depths vary across the Precinct, with measurements in the field ranging from 10-110 cm. Detailed tables of soil test results are included in Appendix A.



An inverse distance weighted (IDW) interpolation was used to estimate values of soil sodicity (topsoil and subsoil) and A horizon depths at unsampled locations across the Precinct. IDW interpolation is a standard method that is used for spatial interpolation and development of soil maps (Mueller et al. 2004). It is expected that soil characteristics would generally vary in accordance with geology. Geological units provided the boundaries for soil mapping, the mean of interpolated values within each geological unit have been used to assign a score for each soil criteria.

Table 4.1 and Table 4.2 present summary statistics for interpolated topsoil and subsoil sodicity across the precinct area and maps showing spatial distribution of scores applied to these two exposure criteria are presented in Figure 4.2 and Figure 4.3. The western side of the precinct area is characterised by subsoils with high to very high (10 to <15%) and very high to extreme (>15%) ESP values.

Table 4.1: Topsoil sodicity – summary of Inverse Distance Weighted (IDW) interpolation of ESP values by geological units. Score and ESP Range assigned to unit presented in last two columns (based on mean IDW value).

|  |           | Sumn | nary of | Soil Soc | SP %) | Criteria |       |           |
|--|-----------|------|---------|----------|-------|----------|-------|-----------|
| Stratum (Unit)                                   | Area (Ha) | Min  | Max     | Range    | Mean  | STD      | Score | ESP Range |
| Alluvial terrace deposits (Qa2)                  | 78.7      | 1.1  | 6.9     | 5.8      | 3.7   | 1.1      | 1     | <5%       |
| Newer Volcanic Group – scoria deposits (Nes)     | 3.5       | 2.8  | 4.2     | 1.4      | 3.2   | 0.5      | 1     | <5%       |
| Newer Volcanic Group – basalt flows (Neo)        | 70.1      | 2.5  | 4.6     | 2.1      | 3.1   | 0.3      | 1     | <5%       |
| Incised colluvium (Nc1)                          | 93.4      | 1.8  | 5.7     | 3.9      | 3.6   | 0.8      | 1     | <5%       |
| Swamp and lake deposits (Qm1)                    | 17.8      | 5.1  | 8.3     | 3.2      | 6.8   | 0.9      | 2     | 5 to <7%  |
| Newer Volcanic Group - stony rises basalt (Neo2) | 652.1     | 1.0  | 22.9    | 21.9     | 4.4   | 2.3      | 1     | <5%       |
| Humevale Siltstone (Dxh)                         | 363.7     | 2.2  | 8.7     | 6.5      | 3.9   | 0.8      | 1     | <5%       |

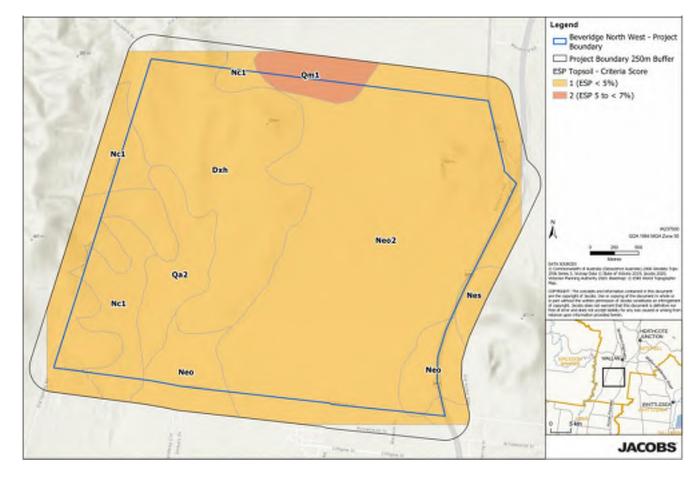


Figure 4.2: Mean topsoil sodicity.



Table 4.2: Subsoil sodicity - summary of Inverse Distance Weighted (IDW) interpolation of ESP values by geological units. Score and ESP Range assigned to unit presented in last two columns (based on mean IDW value).

|  |           | Sum  | mary o | of Soil So | Criteria |     |       |            |
|--|-----------|------|--------|------------|----------|-----|-------|------------|
| Stratum (Unit)                                   | Area (Ha) | Min  | Max    | Range      | Mean     | STD | Score | ESP Range  |
| Alluvial terrace deposits (Qa2)                  | 78.8      | 4.2  | 23.2   | 19.0       | 13.7     | 3.3 | 4     | 10 to <15  |
| Newer Volcanic Group – scoria deposits (Nes)     | 3.5       | 6.0  | 8.9    | 2.9        | 7.1      | 0.9 | 3     | 7 to <10%  |
| Newer Volcanic Group – basalt flows (Neo)        | 70.2      | 4.7  | 23.6   | 18.9       | 9.9      | 3.2 | 3     | 7 to <10%  |
| Incised colluvium (Nc1)                          | 93.4      | 6.2  | 31.9   | 25.7       | 15.9     | 3.8 | 5     | >15%       |
| Swamp and lake deposits (Qm1)                    | 17.8      | 11.6 | 18.0   | 6.4        | 15.0     | 1.8 | 5     | >15%       |
| Newer Volcanic Group - stony rises basalt (Neo2) | 652.1     | 1.3  | 26.9   | 25.6       | 9.9      | 3.7 | 3     | 7 to <10%  |
| Humevale Siltstone (Dxh)                         | 363.7     | 3.7  | 30.0   | 26.3       | 12.8     | 3.5 | 4     | 10 to <15% |

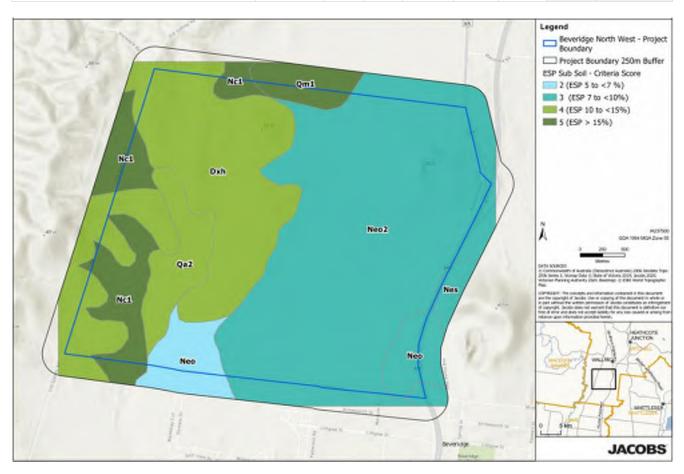


Figure 4.3: Mean subsoil sodicity.

Table 4.3 presents summary statistics for interpolated A horizon depth across the precinct area. Mean values within each geological unit range from 20-30 cm to >40 cm. A horizon depths on the western side of the precinct area are notably different to those on the eastern side. The final exposure criteria used is slope, with classes shown in Figure 4.5. Figure 4.6 presents the sum of the four exposure criteria (Topsoil sodicity, Subsoil sodicity, A horizon depth and slope). Soils on the western side of the Precinct Area have higher subsoil ESP values and greater erosion risk. Slope influences exposure to erosion, particularly in areas where gradients are higher than 10%.



Table 4.3: A horizon depth – summary of Inverse Distance Weighted (IDW) interpolation of ESP values by geological units. Score and depth range assigned to unit presented in last two columns (based on mean IDW value).

|  |              | Sumr | nary of <i>i</i> | A horizor | Criteria |      |       |                    |
|--|--------------|------|------------------|-----------|----------|------|-------|--------------------|
| Stratum (Unit)                                   | Area<br>(Ha) | Min  | Max              | Range     | Mean     | STD  | Score | A horizon<br>depth |
| Alluvial terrace deposits (Qa2)                  | 78.8         | 23.7 | 105.4            | 81.7      | 42.3     | 9.1  | 1     | >40cm              |
| Newer Volcanic Group – scoria deposits (Nes)     | 3.5          | 19.2 | 23.4             | 4.2       | 20.3     | 1.6  | 3     | 20-30cm            |
| Newer Volcanic Group – basalt flows (Neo)        | 70.2         | 19.3 | 49.3             | 30.0      | 25.5     | 5.7  | 3     | 20-30cm            |
| Incised colluvium (Nc1)                          | 93.4         | 35.0 | 109.7            | 74.7      | 44.6     | 10.3 | 1     | >40cm              |
| Swamp and lake deposits (Qm1)                    | 17.8         | 23.5 | 41.8             | 18.3      | 31.4     | 4.3  | 2     | 30-40cm            |
| Newer Volcanic Group - stony rises basalt (Neo2) | 652.1        | 10.0 | 74.7             | 64.7      | 24.5     | 8.8  | 3     | 20-30cm            |
| Humevale Siltstone (Dxh)                         | 363.7        | 15.5 | 109.5            | 94.0      | 44.5     | 8.9  | 1     | >40cm              |

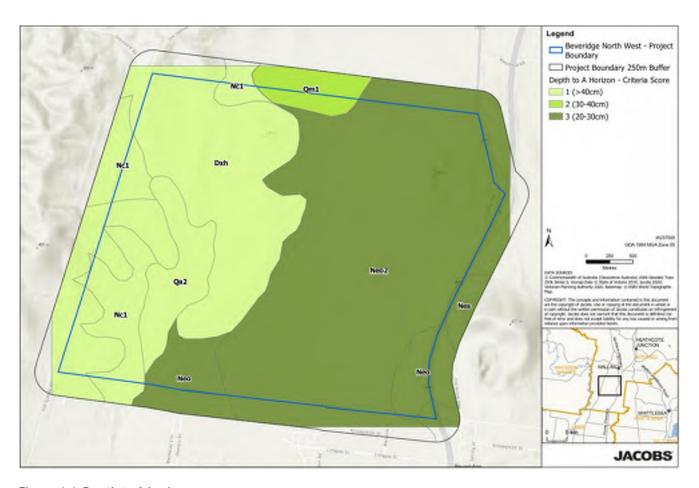


Figure 4.4: Depth to A horizon.



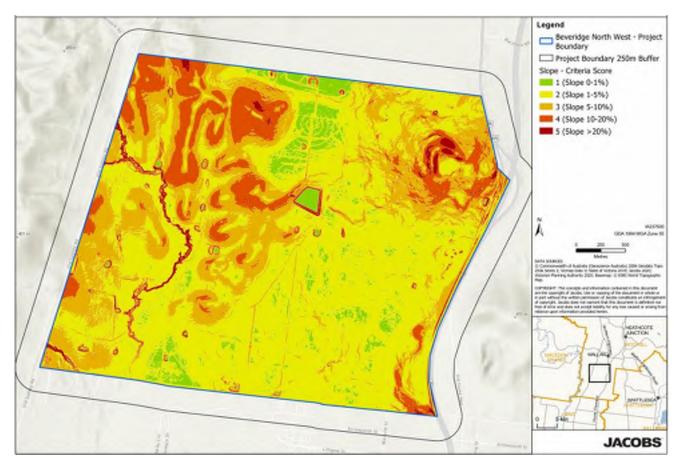


Figure 4.5: Slope.

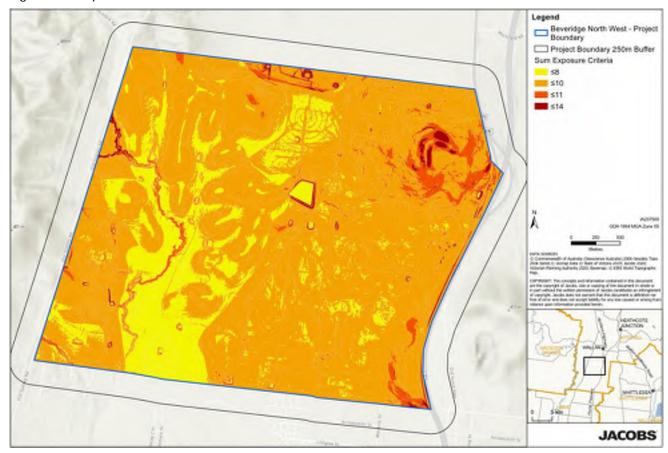


Figure 4.6: Sum of Exposure Criteria.



#### 4.1.2 Sensitivity of land and urban development to sodic soils

The Future Urban Structure (FUS) dataset has been used as the basis for defining the sensitivity of land and urban development to sodic soils. Waterways are identified as areas that are particularly sensitive to urban development. The waterway extent across the Precinct is mapped as Drainage in the FUS. These areas score 5, whereas all other areas outside of the waterway extent score 1.

Figure 4.7 and Figure 4.8 present the spatial distribution of sensitivity scores as applied to the FUS dataset for construction activity and water balance change. Construction activities in different land use types are ranked on a scale from minimal disturbance to high levels of disturbance. Areas that are set aside for landscape values / local park have low levels of development and are scored as minimal disturbance (1), with the level of disturbance increasing with the intensity of development. The majority of the land use sub types are given a score of 4, with waterways experiencing the highest level of disturbance (5).

Similarly, in scoring watering balance change, open space areas are expected to experience low levels of water balance change (1). Increasing development of land use, will result in development of impervious areas that generate runoff and therefore result in high levels of water balance change (5).

Figure 4.9 and Figure 4.10 present the combined sensitivity scores for the construction and future development scenarios. These show a similar pattern in that the waterways are identified as areas of highest sensitivity. Transport corridors are also identified as areas with high sensitivity in the future urban structure, due to the high water balance change and generation of runoff associated with impervious surfaces in these corridors.

#### 4.2 Vulnerability assessment

The outcomes of the vulnerability assessment for the construction phase and future developed land use scenarios are presented in Figure 4.11 and Figure 4.12.

During construction, areas identified with a high vulnerability to sodic soil erosion risks are the waterways and steeper slopes (Figure 4.11). Activities that expose these soils to rainfall and associated runoff will present significant construction challenges and need to be managed carefully.

For future developed land use, waterways and steeper slopes are areas identified with a high vulnerability to sodic soil erosion risks (Figure 4.12). Water balance changes resulting from future developed land use and associated impervious areas will generate high volumes of runoff, which will drain into the surrounding waterways, including Kalkallo Creek. Kalkallo Creek is already in a degraded condition, further increases in flows would be expected to accelerate erosion of bed and bank materials.



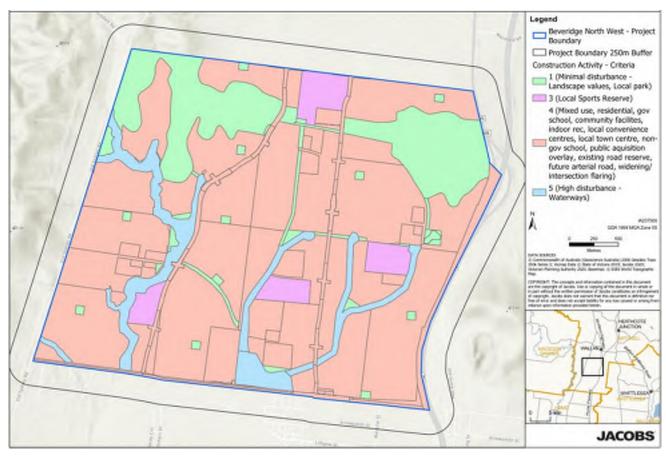


Figure 4.7: Construction activity.



Figure 4.8: Water balance change.



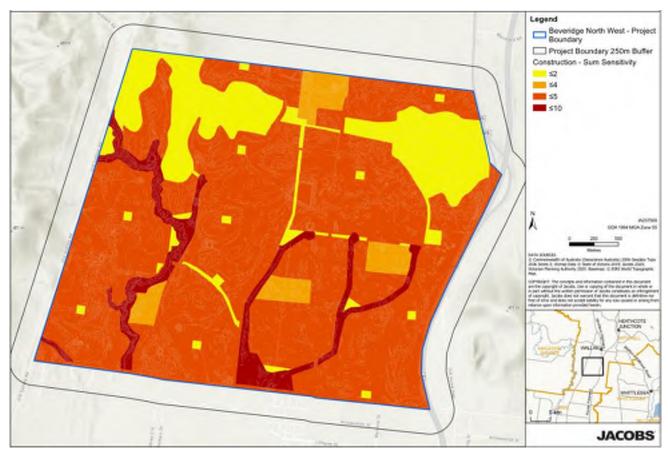


Figure 4.9: Sum of Sensitivity Criteria for Construction.

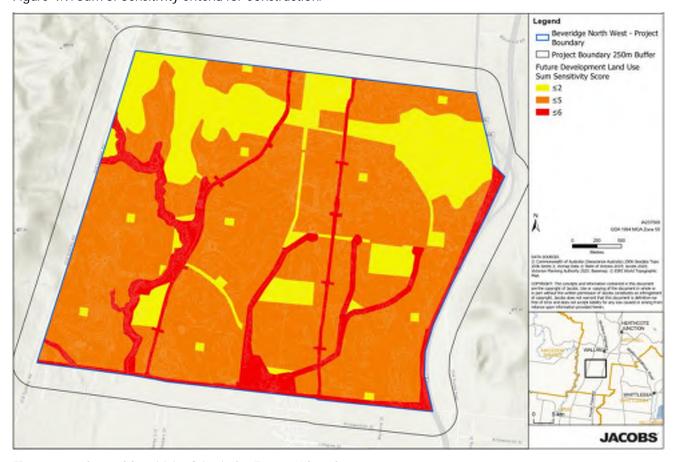


Figure 4.10: Sum of Sensitivity Criteria for Future Urban Structure.



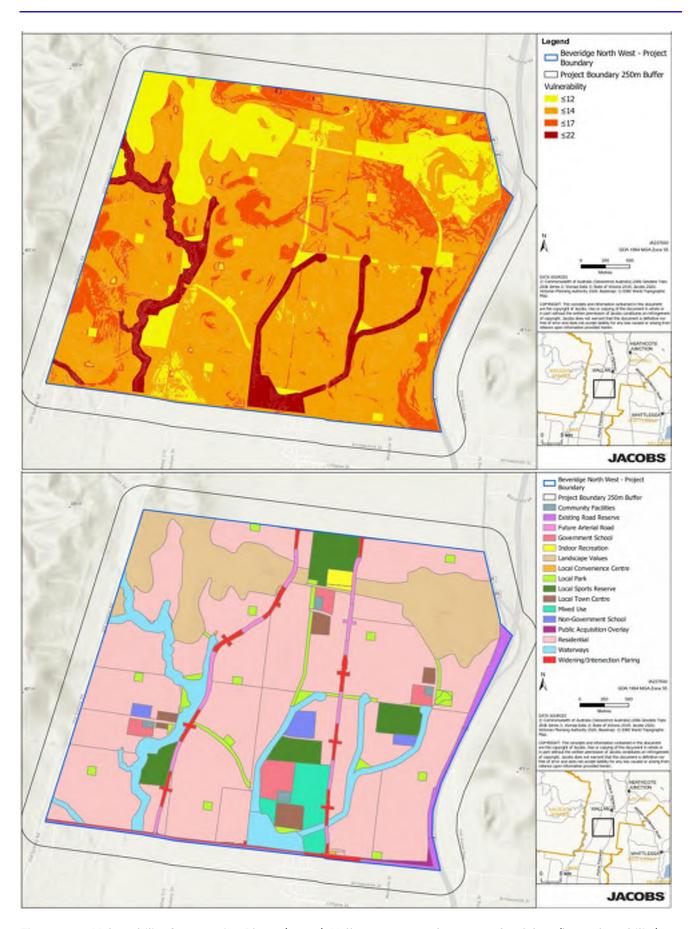


Figure 4.11: Vulnerability Construction Phase (upper). Yellow represents bottom 25% of data (low vulnerability) and red/brown top 25% of data (high vulnerability). Map of Future Land Use Sub Types (below).



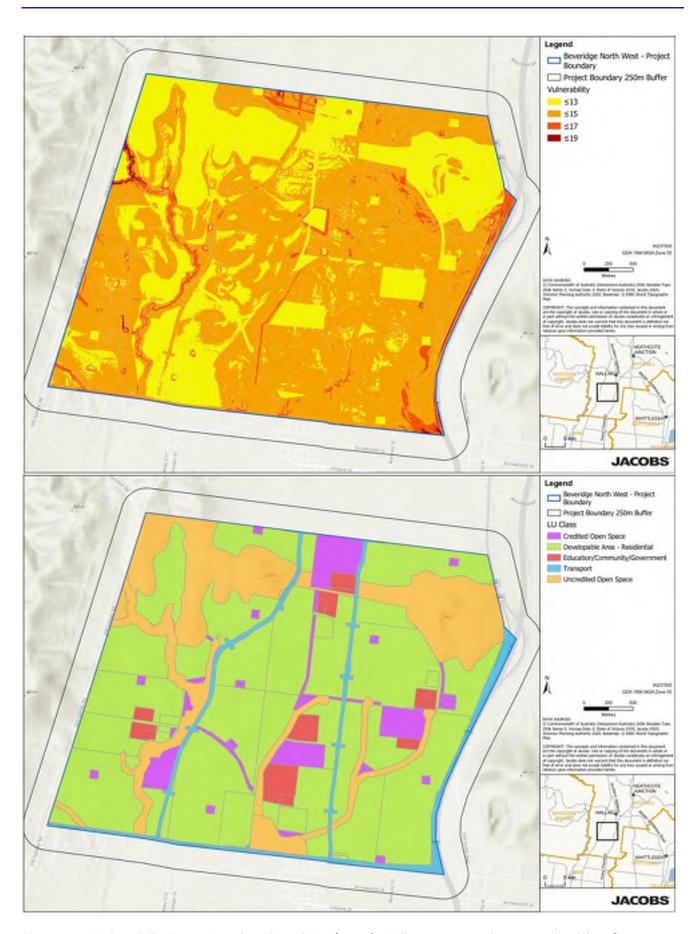


Figure 4.12: Vulnerability Future Developed Land Use (upper). Yellow represents bottom 25% of data (low vulnerability) and red/brown top 25% of data (high vulnerability). Map of Future Land Use Classes (below).



#### Discussion and recommendations

#### 5.1 Erosion risks

Activities that expose sodic and dispersive soils include removal of topsoil, subsoil excavations (cut and fill), supply of services by trenches and construction of roads and culverts. Changes to hydrology, such as the concentration of flow in culverts, runoff from impervious areas and ponding of rainfall can lead to concentrated, elevated velocity water flow and may also increase erosion risk. Sand particles are likely to migrate downslope and drop out of suspension in low-energy detention points, while the dispersive clay fraction will remain suspended and enter waterways.

Erosion may also occur in areas of localised groundwater discharge, following recharge of rainfall upslope, seepage on top of clay or rock layers and a soak or discharge point appearing where clay or rock is close to the surface and/or there is break in slope. This increased erosion risk is typically associated with the break of slope below steeper slopes.

In the Beveridge North West Precinct, the potential for erosion problems to develop is clearly evident along Kalkallo Creek. The erosion issues that this creek is presently experiencing reflect a legacy of historical changes to the landscape. Initiation of scour in drainage depressions arising from increased runoff, exposure of subsoils and the dispersive nature of these soils require specific management. Future urban development, with clearing and removal of topsoils, trenching of slopes and changes to drainage patterns increases the erosion risks.

The following areas are identified as area of high erosion risk:

Prainage depressions/seasonal wetlands – These areas can be broadly classified as headwater streams – small flow lines (swales/wetlands), creeks and streams that are closely linked to adjacent slopes. They may only flow or have ponds of water periodically following rainfall events, however they do play an important role in retaining and temporarily storing water in the landscape (Jacobs 2016). This ability slows down the rate of flow over the land and assists in regulating flows and reducing downstream flood peaks. The infiltration of surface water in headwater streams into the local groundwater system also plays an important role contributing to groundwater levels and maintaining base flows in downstream waterways. In fact many headwater streams have their source of water as groundwater. If small headwater streams are destroyed because of urbanisation there is an increase in the number of high flows to downstream reaches. These high flow events can cause bed and bank erosion that significantly degrades community and environmental values (Bond & Cottingham 2008).

Headwater streams make up a significant proportion of the stream network and collect the majority of the runoff and dissolved nutrients from a catchment. Nutrient cycling and retention in headwater streams can significantly reduce nutrient exports to downstream reaches, estuaries and bays. This is because headwater streams provide the ideal mix of shallow depths, high surface-to-volume ratios, water-sediment exchange and biotic communities required for nutrient cycling (Peterson et al. 2001). If the nutrient processing capacity of headwater streams is diminished (for example through changed flows or the clearing of riparian vegetation), or lost altogether (e.g. through drainage and urbanisation), then more nutrients are delivered to downstream reaches (Jacobs 2016).

With urban development, many headwater streams are converted into stormwater drains and these modified drainage courses become a key driver in the degradation of downstream reaches. Downstream reaches naturally have a lower capacity to process nutrients, and if the amount of nutrients exported from headwater reaches exceeds the processing capacity of these downstream reaches this results in a net increase in the amount of nutrients that are exported to receiving waters such as estuaries and bays (SKM 2013). Excessive erosion of downstream waterways is caused by increased flow and decreased sediment supply that results from urbanisation in headwater streams. The increased flow and pollutant load from conventional stormwater drainage networks greatly reduces the nutrient retention capacity of downstream waters through the multiple impacts of urbanisation (Vietz et al. 2014, Walsh et al. 2005). Increased loads of nutrients from the surrounding catchments are recognised as one of the major threats to environmental health, and community and recreational values, and also to the economic productivity of Port Phillip Bay (CSIRO & Melbourne Water 1996).



- Kalkallo Creek and incoming tributaries The creek along its course is in a degraded condition and it is § apparent that over the years there have been attempts to stabilise the bed with rock structures. Bed and bank erosion is active in sections, and further away from the banks, there are signs of active erosion (sheet, rill, tunnel and gully erosion). Increases in runoff from developed areas have the potential to cause further degradation to the creek.
- Steeper slopes The hillslopes in the precinct area vary in gradient. Cutting into steeper slopes will likely lead to the exposure of dispersive subsoils. Runoff from steep slopes will result in higher velocity flow with a greater risk of scour and erosion. Sediments eroded from these areas will be deposited on lower slopes or be carried into connecting waterways, adversely affecting water quality.

#### 5.2 Planning measures

G59

Erosion risks associated with sodic and dispersive soils can be managed by appropriate planning. This report concurs with the planning requirements and quidelines documented in the Beveridge North West Precinct Structure Plan that related to Integrated Water Management. These are reproduced in Table 5.1.

Table 5.1: Integrated Water Management Requirements and Guidelines (Victorian Planning Authority 2019).

| Requ | uirements   |
|------|---|
| R13  | Stormwater conveyance and treatment must be designed in accordance with the relevant Development Services Scheme and Plan 11 unless otherwise agreed by Melbourne Water and the responsible authority.  |
| R14  | Final designs and boundaries of constructed wetlands, retarding basins, stormwater quality treatment infrastructure, and associated paths, boardwalks, bridges, and planting, must be to the satisfaction of both the responsible authority and Melbourne Water.  |
| R15  | Development staging must provide for the delivery of ultimate waterway and drainage infrastructure, including stormwater quality treatment. Where this is not possible, development proposals must demonstrate how any interim solution adequately manages and treats stormwater generated from the development and how this will enable delivery of an ultimate drainage solution, to the satisfaction of Melbourne Water and the responsible authority. |
| R16  | Stormwater runoff from the development must meet the performance objectives of the CSIRO Best Practice Environmental Management Guidelines for Urban Stormwater prior to discharge to receiving waterways and as outlined on Plan 11, unless otherwise approved by Melbourne Water and the responsible authority. Proposals that exceed the performance objectives will be considered to the satisfaction of the relevant authority.                      |
| R17  | Applications must demonstrate how:  § Waterways and integrated water management design enables land to be used for multiple recreation and environmental purposes.  § Overland flow paths and piping within road reserves will be connected and integrated across property/parcel boundaries.  § Melbourne Water and the responsible authority freeboard requirements for overland flow paths will be adequately contained within the road reserves.      |
| Guic | delines   |
| G57  | Relevant Integrated Water Management (IWM) requirements of this PSP will be achieved to the satisfaction of the retail water authority, including the supply of recycled water where required by the relevant water authority.  |

The Beveridge North West Precinct Area is located in one of the Stormwater Priority Areas identified in the 2018 Healthy Waterways Strategy (Melbourne Water 2018a, 2018b). One of the specific target objectives that have been set for this area is to constrain directly connected imperviousness (DCI)<sup>2</sup> levels to <2% and this will require undertaking significant harvesting and infiltration of stormwater.

G58 The design and layout of roads, road reserves, and public open space should optimise water use efficiency and long-term viability of vegetation and public uses through the use of overland flow paths, Water Sensitive Urban Design initiatives such as street swales, rain gardens and/or locally treated storm water for irrigation to contribute to a sustainable and green urban environment. Where practical, and where primary waterway or conservation functions are not adversely affected, land required for integrated

water management initiatives should be integrated with the precinct open space and recreation system and as depicted on Plan 7.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> The proportion of impervious area within a catchment that is directly connected to a stream via the stormwater drainage system



The current Kalkallo Creek Development Services Scheme (DSS) does not include provision for stormwater harvesting or for protection of existing drainage depressions/wetlands and waterways in the Precinct (Figure 5.1). Stormwater control measures can only protect waterways downstream of where they are located. Under the current Development Service Scheme, stormwater treatment on the eastern side of the Precinct Area is to be directed to Retarding Basin/Wetlands near the southern boundary (Figure 5.1). On the western side of the Precinct Area, no stormwater treatment is planned for Kalkallo Creek, stormwater treatment is deferred to the Kalkallo Retarding Basin (future proposed wetland), located approximately 7km downstream along the creek from the southern boundary (Figure 5.1). This means the functioning and stability of streams upstream from these points may not be adequately protected.

The current Development Service Scheme does not align with what is accepted Best Practice as summarised by the following references:

- § *Urban Water: Best Practice Environmental Management Guidelines* (CSIRO 1999) states that stormwater management should be based on the principles of preservation, source and structural controls:
  - Preservation: preserve existing valuable elements of the stormwater system, such as natural channels, wetlands and stream-side vegetation;
  - Source control: limit changes to the quantity and quality of stormwater at or near the source; and
  - Structural control: use structural measures, such as treatment techniques or detention basins, to improve water quality and control streamflow discharges.

These principles should be applied as part of an ordered framework to achieve environmental objectives as described in Figure 5.2.

- § "Best practice planning for urban development requires that the catchment's hydrologic response is maintained as close as practicable to pre-development conditions. Appropriately conceived and designed water management infrastructure can achieve this outcome" (Melbourne Water 2009).
- § Following on from this, it is now understood that maintaining ecologically and geomorphically important flow metrics close to their natural values requires preventing almost all the additional surface runoff generated by urbanisation from entering waterways (Duncan et al. 2016).

It is recommended that Melbourne Water undertake further work on the Kalkalko Creek DSS in light of the planned development in Beveridge North West PSP. This should consider the existing form of the waterways and how these may be protected or modified in future land developments. One design concept that Jacobs (2019) recommended for the Merrifield Central Waterway, a tributary of Kalkallo Creek (Figure 5.1) which is also experiencing sodic soil erosion issues, is that of distributed seasonal wetlands and swales that provides some stormwater treatment and flow conveyance.

Further details of this design concept are provided here:

- § Configuration A series of seasonal wetlands positioned along and across the width of the waterway corridor, which are connected by a low-flow channel or series of low-flow channels (rocky/grassed swales).
- § Hydraulic behaviour Seasonal wetland and channel features extend across the width of the waterway corridor. Widening of features within the corridor and reduction of overall gradient will assist in lowering boundary shear stresses. A dry system with seasonal inundation of wetlands. Low-flow channel(s) convey and spill water into wetland areas.
- How surface treatments may vary Treatment of sodic soils required throughout, but variation in the requirement for and sizing of rock. More extensive rock treatment in areas of high boundary shear stress (along low-flow channels and where water spills into wetland). Need for rock treatment less within the body and margins of wetland where water ponds and boundary shear stresses are lower.



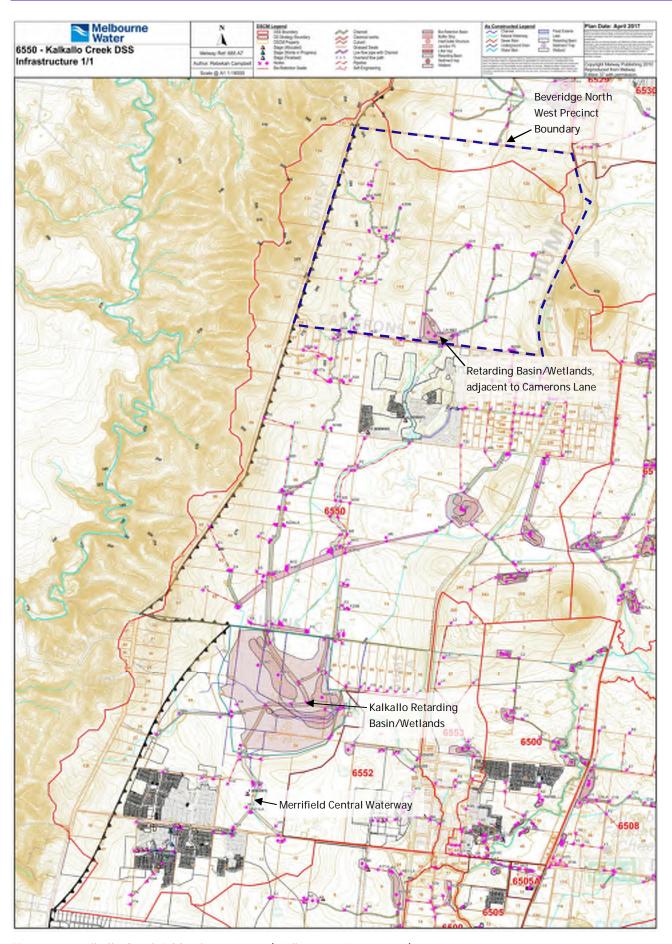


Figure 5.1: Kalkallo Creek DSS Infrastructure (Melbourne Water 2017).



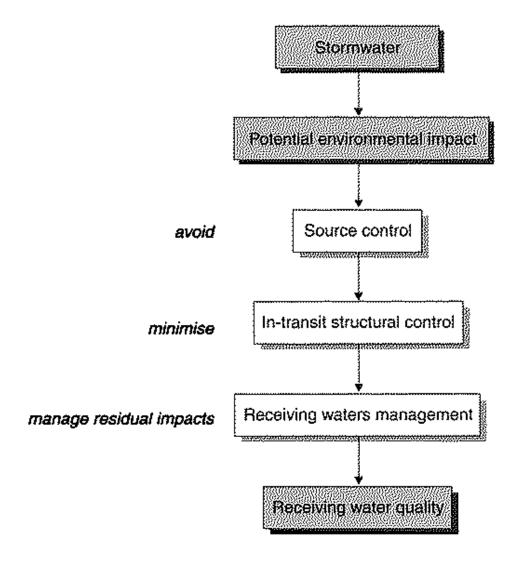


Figure 5.2: Stormwater management framework (CSIRO 1999).

Figure 5.3 is a schematic to help illustrate the design concept and show how the wetland and swale/low-flow channel would be distributed and connect along the waterway corridor. Further detail in relation to the sizing and configuration of wetlands and low-flow channel(s) in the waterway corridor and how surface treatments may vary would need to be worked through as part of the design process. It is expected that the hydraulic aspects of the design will require a number of iterations, varying the longitudinal grade and cross-sectional grades so as to distribute flow within the system of low-flow channels and seasonal wetlands, minimising bed shear stresses whilst also providing the required conveyance along the waterway corridor.

Careful design and construction of swale and wetland features, with particular attention to the formation of a protective layer on top of sodic soils will be required to provide a stable waterway corridor. In the case of Merrifield Central Waterway, this concept is considered to provide better outcomes as it more closely aligns with the characteristics and functioning of the existing waterway as a headwater stream, which is a broad depression/seasonal wetland that periodically holds water following rainfall events. Similar design concepts may also be applicable to the waterway corridors in the Beveridge North West Precinct Area. This could also lead to downstream benefits, such as a reduction in the scale of the wetland proposed for Kalkallo Basin.



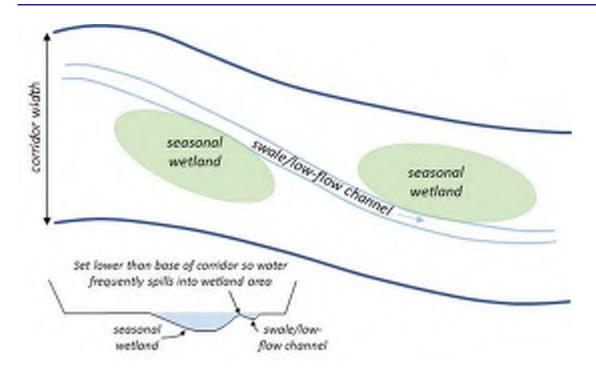


Figure 5.3: Schematic of distributed seasonal wetlands and swale/low flow channel (Jacobs 2019).

#### 5.3 Treatment options

For areas of greatest risk, treatment options include:

- S Drainage depressions/seasonal wetlands Ideally these areas should be identified and reserved as linear green spaces to retain their important hydrological function in retaining and temporarily storing water in the landscape and regulating the flow of water and nutrients throughout a catchment (Jacobs 2016, Walsh et al. 2016). Surface ground cover measures are critical for protecting the soils against dispersion and erosion.
- § Kalkallo Creek and tributaries This waterway is in a degraded state and further increases in runoff could increase erosion. Significant engineering works are likely to be required to create a stable waterway that is resilient to stormwater runoff from surrounding future land development (construction of grade-control structures, geosynthetic clay liners / rock treatment of low-flow channels and where water spills into wetlands).
- § Steeper slopes Cutting into these slopes exposes underlying subsoils, and erosion risk is increased with slope. Road batters must be designed with consideration to the erodibility of the soils. Stable linings that are resistant to rainfall and runoff will be required.

The management of water flows over and through dispersive soils is a key tool in control of detrimental effects. Approaches may include:

- a) Diversion of water flows away from these materials. This is not always an available option due to the wide extents, vertically and horizontally of these materials;
- b) Minimising potential convergence and/or ponding of surface flows;
- c) Compacting to minimise water movement through the material. The use of concave batter slopes without benching or contour banks has been shown to reduce the potential for convergence of water flows and to minimise flow velocities leading to gullying. However, it should be borne in mind that building extensive bank systems on dispersive soils can be problematic in themselves due to their surface erosion and tunnelling/piping potential;
- d) Reducing the potential for undercut and piping failures for proposed road formations could be achieved by excavating interception trenches below and parallel with both sides of the formations. If these trenches are to carry large flows, then the use of agricultural pipes with appropriate granular backfill would be



- appropriate, and where low flows are anticipated then the use of use appropriate granular porous backfill to the trench may be relevant; and
- e) Reducing pore spaces by over compaction, and there-by reducing permeability, will reduce the potential for soil dispersion and piping developing. For road formation levels and any other areas stripped or in shallow excavations (culverts, utility ducts) consideration should be given to running plant over the surface a number of times or placing engineered fill. In the case of utility trenches, backfill material should be at least the same density as the material surrounding to minimise ponding, infiltration, leaching within the trench and around the ducting/piping.

Soil chemical ameliorants are recommended for short-term stabilisation of soils on construction sites. Three primary soil chemical ameliorants and their uses for stabilising dispersive soils on construction sites are:

- § Gypsum (CaSO<sub>4</sub>), primarily for stabilising dispersive topsoil or subsoil not intended for construction or geotechnical use. Gypsum flocculates soil and increases soil permeability, rendering materials less favourable for compaction and geotechnical use. Gypsum significantly reduces dispersion of clay and turbidity of runoff.
- § Hydrated Lime (Ca(OH)<sub>2</sub>). When slaked in water, hydrated lime stabilises soil cations by supply of calcium (reducing or eliminating dispersion and sodicity) and increases soil strength. Hydrated lime is the favoured soil chemical ameliorant for stabilisation of soils in civil and geotechnical works such as around pipes, structures, roads, trenches and any works requiring compaction upon reinstatement.
- Agricultural Lime (CaCO<sub>3</sub>). Standard agricultural lime will provide minor soil stability however the solubility is low and immediate response is poor. Given that topsoils are acidic (pH water average 5.88) agricultural lime could be used to support improving plant growing conditions by adjustment of soil pH, however the affect on soil stability is expected to be low or negligible in the short term by comparison with gypsum.

Soil physical ameliorants are recommended for long-term structural stability of soils. Their effectiveness varies, depending on the nature of the ameliorant and how effective it is for protecting dispersive soils from direct contact with fresh water and erosion, or slowing down water flow. Examples of soil physical ameliorants and options include:

- § Geotextile fabrics and mattings that provide sodic soil protection, shrouding and assist with plant establishment.
- § Organic matter. Used as a protective shroud on topsoils, improving soil physical structure and biological condition. Hydro-mulching is a form of stabilisation using organic matter. Organic matter is not suitable for stabilisation of soils for civil or geotechnical works unless it is a final layer of protection used for shrouding.
- § Seeding of sites to fast-growing species, or application of instant turfs.

DPIW (2008), Witheridge (2012), ICC (2016), SCA (1979) and others provide advice on options for reducing the risk of soil erosion during construction arising from development works on dispersive soils. Management options start with preservation and treatment of topsoil, with options variable depending on the level of disturbance (Table 5.2).

The stormwater drainage requirements of a site to be developed within the Precinct Area also needs to be appropriately incorporated into all stages of construction. This will require the development of temporary drainage control measures, separate to the sites' permanent drainage system. This will need to recognise the requirements and provide an appropriate drainage design for the diversion of up-slope "clean" water as opposed to the delivery of sediment-laden water generated within the construction site to sedimentation ponds. Appropriate hydrologic and hydraulic design is needed to size the drainage control measures for both the temporary and permanent drainage system (IECA 2008).



Table 5.2: Management options for reducing risk of erosion during construction for sodic and dispersive soils.

| Management of  | pptions  |
|--|--|
| Management of Preservation and treatment of topsoil        | <ul> <li>§ Preservation of A-horizon topsoil should be used to shroud sodic and dispersive subsoil in all areas across the precinct.</li> <li>§ Topsoils with sandy loam and sandy clay-loam textures have a greater resilience to erosion by comparison with finer textured clay-dominant subsoils. Topsoils are also easier to stabilise from dispersion and erosion. Reasons for this include: <ul> <li>a) The sand fraction is angular and contains a range of particle sizes, providing lodgement and locking of particles and some resilience to dislodgement.</li> <li>b) Particle size and weight are far greater than clay and therefore they are less likely to become suspended and entrained in overland or concentrated flow of drainage water.</li> <li>c) The sand and silt fractions show little to nil chemical reaction with fresh water, unlike sodic and dispersive clay.</li> <li>d) The gypsum requirement for stabilising sand-dominant topsoils is significantly less than clay-dominant topsoil.</li> <li>§ Gypsum treatment of all topsoils to minimise dispersion of any clay within topsoil or subsoil. Gypsum treatment</li> </ul> </li> </ul>  |
| Undisturbed sites  | <ul> <li>of topsoil is a simple, fast and cost-effective solution that can be applied without use of specialised equipment.</li> <li>Maintenance of topsoil across undisturbed land, preferably with grasses to provide surface soil stability and root anchorage.</li> <li>Maintenance of tree cover where trees exist.</li> <li>Groundcover including a mix of grasses and larger shrubs and overstory vegetation is critical for slowing down overland flow and providing root anchorage of soil.</li> </ul>  |
| Disturbed sites –<br>large scale<br>surface<br>disturbance | <ul> <li>Minimise the amount of time land is exposed (e.g. by staging development).</li> <li>Apply gypsum to all topsoils for improved stability.</li> <li>Avoiding removal or disturbance to topsoil or vegetation until absolutely necessary.</li> <li>Covering dispersive subsoils with a shroud of stabilised topsoil (100-150mm), should works cease for any period of time or prolonged rainfall be forecasted.</li> <li>Consider using appropriately specified geotextile barriers and other engineering measures to protect disturbed areas particularly where there is minimal topsoil, or where steep slopes occur.</li> <li>Re-vegetate exposed areas immediately after completion of earthworks, with specific emphasis on steep slopes.</li> <li>Avoid construction techniques that result in exposure of dispersive subsoils.</li> <li>Use alternatives to 'cut and fill' construction such as pier and pile foundations.</li> <li>Use of interception trenches stabilised with topsoil to catch runoff in a controlled fashion and divert flow to sedimentation ponds to capture sediments.</li> <li>Use of organic materials on finished surfaces to soften the impact of rainfall, filter runoff and aid the generation of seed or turf.</li> </ul> |
| Disturbed sites –<br>Trenching,<br>culverts and<br>drains  | <ul> <li>Where possible avoid the use of trenches for the construction of services i.e. water &amp; power.</li> <li>If trenches must be used, ensure that repacked spoil is properly compacted, treat with hydrated lime (subsurface treatment) and gypsum treat topsoils to limit dispersion and erosion.</li> <li>Consider alternative trenching techniques that do not expose dispersive subsoils. i.e. use of trenchless technology installations of utilities/services such as horizontal directional drilling</li> <li>Ensure runoff from hardstand areas is not discharged into areas with dispersive soils.</li> <li>If necessary create safe areas for discharge of runoff.</li> <li>If possible do not excavate culverts and drains in dispersive soils.</li> <li>Following engineered design, consider placement of non-sodic soil to create appropriate road surfaces and drains without the need for excavation.</li> <li>Ensure that culverts and drains excavated into dispersive subsoils are capped with non-dispersive topsoil, gypsum stabilised and vegetated.</li> </ul>  |



The drainage schemes for the waterways, in particular Kalkallo Creek need to be designed with specific consideration to the erosion risks associated with sodic and dispersive soils. A high level of engineering will be required to create waterway corridors that are stable and can withstand the volume of water that will be generated from the developed areas. It is expected that all of the waterways will need to have a constructed form, with appropriate channel linings and/or armouring to provide protection for dispersive subsoils. Where possible, it is recommended that the waterway corridor includes distributed wetland and swales, to assist with attenuation and treatment of stormwater runoff.

It is recommended that further consideration is given to staging construction works, so as to manage erosion risks. In principle, it is better to work from top of catchment/higher areas in the landscape first and then progressively work downstream, but this may not be practical. Disturbances to high risk areas should be minimised, if not totally avoided, especially during the most erosive periods of the year (winter months). The development sequence should allow the installation of temporary drainage and erosion control measures, and preferably permanent stormwater drainage system as soon as practicable. As waterways are a high risk, if possible, it makes sense to start on these first and construct the drainage schemes and get the waterway corridors ready for the future developed land use. Runoff from construction sites should be managed by temporary drainage and sedimentation ponds, with the aim that it does not enter the waterway corridor until development is near completion.



# Knowledge gaps and recommendations for further investigations

#### 6.1 Knowledge gaps

To understand the distribution of sodic and dispersive soil conditions across the Beveridge North West Precinct, a grid-sampling pattern was proposed. Environmental conditions at the time forced Jacobs to abandon this method of sampling and collect samples at locations that were accessible by car and on foot, within the time constraints. Some properties could also not be sampled as permission to access was not granted. The scope of investigation was limited to 47 points across the precinct area. All soil results used for mapping are interpolated.

Ideally, to gain greater clarity around specific sodic and dispersive soil data from any set area, a gridded soil sampling approach should be maintained as the most appropriate method for gaining more accurate spatial data and provide greater accuracy within the area of the grid.

The spatial assessment undertaken in this investigation broadly considers surface erosion potential, however subsurface seepage and tunnel erosion impacts are difficult to relate with the data currently available. Processes of recharge and discharge are not well understood across the precinct area and are not represented in the spatial assessment.

#### 6.2 Recommendations for further investigations

Recommendations for further investigation into sodic soil vulnerability and risks include:

When environmental conditions permit access, carry out detailed survey of the site to improve the quality of mapping, better understand depth of the A-horizon topsoil, sodicity of the A and B horizons and define erosion risks and treatments.

It is recommended that detailed Site Environment Management Plans (SEMPs) and Erosion and Sediment Control Plans (ESCPs) are developed for managing sodic soil related erosion risks. These plans would be developed during the planning of building and construction projects within the Precinct Area. It is expected that further sampling of soils, testing and analysis of the sodicity of soils, dispersion and erosion potential will be required at a higher resolution to inform construction techniques and management of erosion risks.

It is recommended at a minimum that sodic soil management plans are a requirement at a subdivision / zone level, and at the individual block level. The subdivision level needs to be a detailed investigation with a report that covers all aspects of the subdivision, works to occur and management techniques to manage sodic and dispersive soil and erosion. The individual block level could simply be a set of requirements set by local council that ensure good soil management practices are mandated and sodic soil exposure and disturbances are minimised, with disturbed areas shrouded where possible.

It is recommended that further consideration is given to making an amendment to the Erosion Management Overlay in the Mitchell Planning Scheme<sup>3</sup>. The intent of this amendment would be that this considers more explicitly the potential impacts associated with development on sodic and dispersive soils and outline specific development objectives and requirements for parties that are proposing to develop areas that have these soils. It is noted that the current Erosion Management Overlay only extends over a very small portion of the Beveridge North West Precinct Area near the Western Boundary.

\_

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> https://planning-schemes.delwp.vic.gov.au/ data/assets/pdf\_file/0008/485135/Mitchell\_PS\_Ordinance.pdf



#### 7. References

- Agriculture Victoria. (2020). Sodicity Upper Subsoil, from http://vro.agriculture.vic.gov.au/dpi/vro/vrosite.nsf/pages/soil\_soil-sodicity
- Bond, N., & Cottingham, P. (2008). Ecology and hydrology of temporary streams: implications for sustainable water management: eWater Technical Report.
- CSIRO. (1999). Urban Stormwater: Best Practice Environmental Management Guidelines: Prepared for the Stormwater Committee with assistance from Environmental Protection Authority, Melbourne Water Corporation, Department of Natural Resources and Environment and Muncipal Association of Victoria.
- CSIRO, & Melbourne Water. (1996). Port Phillip Bay Environmental Study: The findings 1992-1996.
- DPIW. (2008). Dispersive Soils and Their Management: Technical Reference Manual: Department of Primary Industries and Water.
- Duncan, H. P., Fletcher, T. D., Vietz, G., & Urrutiaguer, M. (2016). The feasibility of maintaining ecologically and geomorphically important elements of the natural flow regime in the context of a superabundance of flow: Stage 2 McMahons Creek Study: Melbourne Waterway Research-Practice Partnership Technical Report.
- Emerson, W. W. (1967). A classification of soil aggregates based on their coherance in water. Australian Journal of Soil Research, 5, 47-57.
- Ford, G. W., Martin, J. J., Rengasamy, P., Boucher, S. C., & Ellington, A. (1993). Soil sodicity in Victoria. Australian Journal of Soil Research, 31(6), 869-909.
- GHD. (2019). Beveridge Northwest Land Development Geotechnical Investigation Report (Stage 1): Report prepared by GHD for Yarra Valley Water Corporation
- ICC. (2016). Implementation Guide No. 28: Dispersive Soil Management Ipswich Planning Scheme: Ipswich City Council.
- IECA. (2008). Best Practice Erosion and Sediment Control: International Erosion Control Association (Australasia), Picton NSW.
- Isbell, R. F., & NCST. (2016). The Australian Soil Classification: CSIRO Publishing, Melbourne.
- Jacobs. (2016). Headwater Streams Technical Note: The importance of protecting headwater streams: Report written by Jacobs for Melbourne Water.
- Jacobs. (2019). Independent Peer Review of Merrifield Central Waterway Geomorphology Report: Report prepeared by Jacobs for Melbourne Water.
- Loveday, J., & Pyle, J. (1973). The emerson dispersion test and its relationship to hydraulic conductivity Division of Soils Technical Paper No. 15.: Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation, Australia.
- Melbourne Water. (2009). Constructed Waterways in Urban Developments Guidelines.
- Melbourne Water (Cartographer). (2017). 6550 Kalkallo Creek DSS Infrastructure 1/1.
- Melbourne Water. (2018a). Co-Designed Catchment Program for the Yarra Catchment.



- Melbourne Water. (2018b). Healthy Waterways Strategy 2018.
- Mueller, T. G., Pusuluri, N. B., Mathias, K. K., Cornelius, P. L., Barnhisel, R. I., & Shearer, S. A. (2004). Map Quality for Ordinary Kriging and Inverse Distance Weighted Interpolation. Soil Society of America Journal, 68, 2042-2047.
- Northcote, K. H., & Skene, J. K. M. (1972). Australian soils with saline and sodic properties CSIRO Publishing, Melbourne.
- Peterson, B. J., Wollheim, W. M., Mulholland, P. J., Webster, J. R., Meyer, J. L., Tank, J. L., Martí, E., Bowden, W. B., Valett, H. M., Hershey, A. E., McDowell, W. H., Dodds, W. K., Hamilton, S. K., Gregory, S., & Morrall, D. D. (2001). Control of Nitrogen Export from Watersheds by Headwater Streams. Science, 292, 86-90.
- Quirk, J. P., & Schofield, R. K. (1955). The effect of electrolyte concentration on soil permeability. Journal of Soil Science, 6, 163-178.
- SCA. (1979). Guidelines for minimising soil erosion and sedimentation from construction sites in Victoria: Soil Conservation Authority, Victoria.
- SKM. (2013). Monitoring framework for headwater streams: Report by SKM written for Melbourne Water.
- Victorian Planning Authority. (2019). Beveridge North West Precinct Structure Plan August 2019.
- Vietz, G. J., Rutherfurd, I. D., Walsh, C. J., Chee, Y., & Hatt, B. E. (2014). The unaccounted costs of conventional urban development: protecting stream systems in an age of urban sprawl. Paper presented at the Paper presented at the Proceedings of the 7th Australian Stream Management Conference, Townsville, Queensland.
- Walsh, C. J., Booth, D. B., Burns, M. J., Fletcher, T. D., Hale, R. L., Hoang, L. N., Livingston, G., Rippy, M. A., Roy, A. H., Scoggins, M., & Wallace, A. (2016). Principles for urban stormwater management to protect stream ecosystems. Freshwater Science, 35(1), 398-411.
- Walsh, C. J., Fletcher, T. D., & Ladson, A. R. (2005). Stream restoration in urban catchments through redesigning stormwater systems: looking to the catchment to save the stream. Journal of North American Benthological Society, 24(3), 690-705.
- Witheridge, G. (2012). Principles of Constructon Site Erosion and Sediment Control: Catchments and Creeks Pty Ltd, Brisbane, Queensland.



## Appendix A. Soil Sampling and Analysis

#### A.1 Project scope

8

Jacobs and project partners South East Soil and Water were engaged by Victorian Planning Authority to complete additional soil sampling and analysis so as to obtain additional data on the sodicity of soils in the Beveridge North West Precinct.

Fieldwork was carried out by Peter Sandercock of Jacobs and Christian Bannan of South East Soil and Water on the 3<sup>rd</sup> and 4<sup>th</sup> of June 2020 following above-average rainfall conditions in the previous months of March, April and May.

It was proposed to sample soils using a gridded sampling program, with one sampling site per 10 Hectare. This plan changed when access for vehicles and coring equipment was limited to the fringes of gravel roads and compacted gateways where traction could be maintained. Foot traversing of parts of the site was also used to extend the boundaries of the sample area. Whilst we were unable to sample using a gridded approach, the extent of samples collected allowed for a suitable representation of the range of geological conditions for use in interpolating data and providing an indication of variability of soil characteristics across the Precinct.

The total number of sites inspected was 47 with the total number of samples collected recorded at 105. Figure A.1 provides an overview of the sampling sites. A Garmin 76CX handheld GPS was used to collect coordinates for each site. The breakdown of samples comprised of:

§ 0-10cm samples: 47
 § 30-40cm samples: 43
 § Deeper samples from 40-150cm: 15





Figure A.1: Beveridge North West Sample Points June 2020.

#### A.2 Soil sampling and laboratory analysis

At each location, the soil profile was cored and a brief visual and textural classification of the soil profile was be completed, noting:

- § depth of A horizon.
- § quick / approximate hand texture of the A and B horizons
- § Visual and Munsell colour of the A and B horizons
- § Any other notes on soil physical characteristics defined by the assessor
- § Photograph of the core or sample collected.

Samples will be collected from two depths, A horizon topsoil (0-10cm) and B horizon subsoil (30-40cm). Additional samples were also collected at greater depths at some locations (up to 1.5m).

Soil samples were dispatched to Nutrient Advantage (NA) Laboratories, Werribee, Victoria on the 5<sup>th</sup> of June with results received on 17<sup>th</sup> of June. NA are an ASPAC and NATA accredited laboratory. The following laboratory analysis were undertaken of the soil samples:

- § Soil pH (water)
- § Soil pH (CaCl2)
- § Electrical Conductivity (1:5 soil water) (dS/m)
- § Exchangeable Cations, including calcium, magnesium, potassium, sodium and aluminium (allowing calculation of ESP).



- § Emerson Dispersion Class
- § Loveday & Pyle Dispersion Score

#### A.3 Summary

Apart from sites with shallow soils over rock most common in the north-eastern section of the precinct area, soils are duplex, with sandy loam or sandy clay-loam topsoils (A horizons) of variable depth overlying sodic, clay-dominant subsoil. This pattern is consistent with other catchments to the north of Melbourne. This is a normal occurrence across Victorian soils with many areas of urban development located on sodic soil types (Ford et al, 1993). Soils across the precinct area follow patterns of occurrence that closely relate to their geology and geomorphology.

A number of tests were undertaken to identify sodic and dispersive soils, however in developing exposure criteria (refer to 3.2.1) we have chosen to base this on Exchangeable Sodium Percent (ESP), or 'sodicity' value (Ford et al. 1993, Isbell & NCST 2016). Exchangeable Sodium Percent (ESP) is the most common analytical technique used to identify sodic or potentially dispersive soils (DPIW 2008).

Of the 47 inspection sites accessed, sodicity results measured in terms of exchangeable sodium percentage (ESP) are summarised as follows:

- § 1-10cm (A1 horizon topsoil): Average ESP of 4%. 41 of the 47 inspection points (87%) were deemed non-sodic while 6 inspection points (13%) were deemed sodic.
- § 30-40cm (B horizon clay-dominant subsoil, sometimes a bleached A2 horizon topsoil above clay): Average ESP of 12.4%. Of the 43 samples collected from this depth, 34 samples were sodic (79%).
- § Deeper samples collected from 40cm-1.5 metres: A total of 15 deeper samples were collected. All samples were sodic, with an average ESP of 24.7%.

Soils across the precinct area are broadly defined as evincing non-sodic, dispersive topsoil overlying sodic subsoil. Sodicity risks on development of the precinct area increase proportional to the depth of exposure or excavation. Examples of this were observed on the banks of the Kalkallo Creek, where erosion in excess of 1.0 metre of depth has occurred.

In general, the correlations between sodic soil conditions and Emerson dispersion were strong, but in some cases these correlations are not perfectly clear. In some cases an elevated EC level may be inhibiting dispersion, as observed in 5 of the 15 deep subsoil samples (Quirk & Schofield 1955). This is not an unusual outcome and is observed elsewhere on similar soils. We maintain that the measure of sodicity with reference to ESP values has been effective for inferring dispersive soil risks to erosion across the precinct.

### A.4 Analytical results

8

Results from the laboratory were collated with additional information collected in the field. Results from the field and laboratory analysis of soils are also documented here in the following pages.



Table 7.1: Beveridge North West Field Sheet.

|           |               |         |          |                | Topsoil 0-10cm Sample         |                               |                       |                                |                                       |                |                               | Subsoil 30-40cm Sa        | mple                            |  |
|-----------|---------------|---------|----------|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| Site Name | Photo Collect | Easting | Northing | Lab<br>Barcode | 0-10cm<br>Sample<br>Collected | Depth of A<br>Horizon<br>(cm) | 0-10cm Sample Texture | 0-10cm Sample<br>Visual Colour | 0-10cm<br>Sample<br>Munsell<br>Colour | Lab<br>Barcode | 30-40cm<br>Samp<br>Collected. | 30-40cm Sample<br>Texture | 30-40cm Sample<br>Visual Colour | 30-40cm<br>Sample<br>Munsell<br>Colour |
| BN1       | YES           | 317768  | 5851907  | 22069159       | Y                             | 22                            | Sandy Clay Loam       | Grey-Brown                     | 7.5YR3/2                              | 22065977       | Y                             | Medium-Heavy Clay         | Yellow-Grey-Brown               | 10YR4/3                                |
| BN2       | YES           | 317555  | 5852053  | 22065979       | Y                             | 45                            | Sandy Loam            | Dark Grey Brown                | 7.5YR3/1                              | 22065978       | Y                             | Sandy Loam                | Grey                            | 10YR6/2                                |
| BN3       | YES           | 317945  | 5852313  | 22065981       | Y                             | 38                            | Sandy Loam            | Dark Grey Brown                | 10YR3/2                               | 22065982       | Y                             | Sandy Loam                | Grey                            | 10YR5/2                                |
| BN4       | YES           | 318236  | 5853000  | 22065983       | Y                             | 35                            | Light Sandy Clay Loam | Dark Grey Brown                | 7.5YR3/1                              | 22068711       | Y                             | Sandy Loam                | Grey                            | 7.5YR5/2                               |
| BN5       | YES           | 317946  | 5853200  | 22068712       | Y                             | 45                            | Sandy Loam            | Dark Grey Brown                | 7.5YR3/2                              | 22068713       | Y                             | Sandy Loam                | Grey                            | 10YR6/2                                |
| BN6       | YES           | 317753  | 5853411  | 22068716       | Υ                             | 27                            | Sandy Loam            | Dark Grey Brown                | 10YR3/2                               | 22068715       | Y                             | Sandy Clay                | Orange-Grey-Brown               | 10YR5/4                                |
| BN7       | YES           | 318800  | 5853059  | 22068718       | Y                             | 42                            | Sandy Loam            | Dark Grey Brown                | 7.5YR4/3                              | 22068719       | Y                             | Sandy Loam                | Grey                            | 7.5YR6/2                               |
| BN8       | YES           | 318929  | 5853032  | 22068720       | Y                             | 60                            | Sandy Loam            | Dark Grey Brown                | 10YR3/1                               | 22068721       | Y                             | Sandy Loam                | Grey                            | 10YR6/2                                |
| BN9       | YES           | 319192  | 5853002  | 22067935       | Y                             | 75                            | Sandy Loam            | Grey-Brown                     | 7.5YR4/3                              | 22067934       | Y                             | Sandy Loam                | Grey                            | 10YR5/3                                |
| BN10      | YES           | 319194  | 5852855  | 22067937       | Y                             | 39                            | Sandy Clay Loam       | Dark Grey Brown                | 10YR3/2                               | 22067936       | Y                             | Sandy Loam                | Grey                            | 10YR5/3                                |
| BN11      | YES           | 319183  | 5852580  | 22067939       | Y                             | 22                            | Sandy Clay Loam       | Dark Grey Brown                | 10YR3/2                               | 22067940       | Y                             | Sandy Clay                | Orange-Grey-Brown               | 10YR4/3                                |
| BN12      | YES           | 319125  | 5852322  | 22067941       | Y                             | 18                            | Sandy Clay Loam       | Dark Grey Brown                | 10YR3/2                               | 22067942       | Y                             | Medium Clay               | Yellow-Grey-Brown               | 10YR4/2                                |
| BN13      | YES           | 319123  | 5852054  | 22067944       | Y                             | 16                            | Clay Loam             | Dark Grey Brown                | 10YR3/2                               | 22067945       | Y                             | Medium Clay               | Yellow-Grey-Brown               | 10YR4/3                                |
| BN14      | YES           | 319057  | 5851767  | 22067957       | Y                             | 14                            | Clay Loam             | Dark Grey Brown                | 10YR3/1                               | 22067956       | Y                             | Medium-Heavy Clay         | Dark Grey                       | 10YR4/2                                |
| BN15      | YES           | 318906  | 5851403  | 22067958       | Y                             | 15                            | Clay Loam             | Dark Grey Brown                | 10YR3/2                               | 22069085       | Y                             | Heavy Clay                | Yellow-Grey-Brown               | 10YR4/2                                |
| BN16      | YES           | 319497  | 5853471  | 22069086       | Y                             | 17                            | Sandy Clay Loam       | Dark Grey Brown                | 10YR3/2                               | 22069087       | Y                             | Medium-Heavy Clay         | Yellow-Grey-Brown               | 10YR4/2                                |
| BN17      | YES           | 319095  | 5853612  | 22069088       | Y                             | 70                            | Sandy Loam            | Grey-Brown                     | 7.5YR3/2                              | 22069089       | Y                             | Sandy Loam                | Grey                            | 10YR5/2                                |
| BN18      | YES           | 319392  | 5854420  | 22069094       | v                             | 28                            | Sandy Clay Loam       | Grey-Brown                     | 10YR3/2                               | 22069095       | Ÿ                             | Medium Clay               | Yellow-Brown                    | 10YR5/8                                |
| BN19      | YES           | 320220  | 5854503  | 22069093       | v                             | 15                            | Light Sandy Clay Loam | Grey-Brown                     | 7.5YR3/2                              | 22069091       | Y                             | Medium-Heavy Clay         | Dark Grey                       | 10YR4/2                                |
| BN20      | YES           | 321049  | 5854404  | 22069092       | y                             | 10                            | Sandy Loam            | Grey-Brown                     | 7.5YR4/3                              | 22003031       |                               | mediani-neavy ciay        | Dankstey                        | 101111/2                               |
| BN21      | YES           | 320517  | 5854463  | 22069096       | Ý                             | 10                            | Sandy Loam            | Brown                          | 7.5YR4/3                              |                |                               |                           |                                 |  |
| BN22      | YES           | 317552  | 5854723  | 22069098       | Ý                             | 20                            | Sandy Loam            | Dark Brown                     | 7.5YR4/2                              | 22069097       | Y                             | Medium Clay               | Yellow-Brown                    | 10YR6/6                                |
| BN23      | YES           | 317244  | 5853644  | 22069099       | v                             | 35                            | Sandy Loam            | Dark Brown                     | 7.5YR4/3                              | 22069100       | Y                             | Sandy Clay                | Yellow-Brown                    | 10YR5/4                                |
| BN24      | YES           | 316742  | 5852102  | 22069101       | Ÿ                             | 35                            | Sandy Loam            |                                | 7.5YR4/3                              | 22069100       | Y                             | Medium Clay               | Yellow-Brown                    | 7.5YR5/8                               |
| BN25      | YES           | 319669  | 5853204  | 22069104       | Ý                             | 15                            |                       | Grey-Brown                     | 7.5YR4/4                              | 22009102       | - '                           | wiedidili clay            | Tellow-blown                    | 7.3103/0                               |
|           | YES           | 319865  | 5853299  | 22069105       | v                             |                               | Sandy Loam            | Brown<br>Dark Grov Brown       | 10YR3/2                               | 22069103       | Y                             | Light Class               | Cenu                            | 10YR4/3                                |
| BN26      |               |         |          |                | Y                             | 25                            | Clay Loam             | Dark Grey Brown                |                                       |                |                               | Light Clay                | Grey                            |  |
| BN27      | YES           | 320291  | 5853238  | 22069107       |                               | 28                            | Sandy Clay Loam       | Dark Grey Brown                | 10YR3/2                               | 22069108       | Y                             | Clay Loam                 | Dark Grey Brown                 | 10YR3/1                                |
| BN28      | YES           | 320793  | 5853234  | 22069110       | Y                             | 10                            | Light-Medium Clay     | Dark Grey Brown                | 10YR3/2                               | 22069111       | Y                             | Heavy Clay                | Dark Grey Brown                 | 10YR3/1                                |
| BN29      | YES           | 321202  | 5853808  | 22069112       | -                             | 25                            | Clay Loam             | Dark Grey Brown                | 10YR3/2                               | 22069113       | _                             | Heavy Clay                | Dark Grey                       | 10YR3/1                                |
| BN30      | YES           | 319932  | 5851267  | 22069115       | Y                             | 20                            | Clay Loam             | Dark Grey                      | 10YR3/2                               | 22069114       | Y                             | Medium-Heavy Clay         | Dark Grey                       | 10YR2-1                                |
| BN31      | YES           | 319124  | 5851362  | 22069116       | Y                             | 15                            | Clay Loam             | Dark Grey                      | 10YR3/2                               | 22069117       | Y                             | Medium-Heavy Clay         | Dark Grey Brown                 | 10YR4/2                                |
| BN32      | YES           | 317818  | 5851532  | 22069118       | Y                             | 30                            | Clay Loam             | Dark Grey                      | 10YR3/2                               | 22069119       | Y                             | Heavy Clay                | Yellow Grey                     | 10YR4/3                                |
| BN33      | YES           | 317168  | 5851745  | 22069120       | Y                             | 35                            | Sandy Loam            | Dark Grey Brown                | 7.5YR3/2                              | 22069121       | Y                             | Medium-Heavy Clay         | Orange Grey                     | 10YR5/2                                |
| BN34      | YES           | 318783  | 5853696  | 22069122       | Y                             | 15                            | Loam                  | Grey-Brown                     | 7.5YR3/2                              | 200000101      |                               | And the same              | 0                               | To grant for                           |
| BN35      | YES           | 318809  | 5854041  | 22069123       | Y                             | 40                            | Sandy Loam            | Dark Grey Brown                | 7.5YR4/3                              | 22069124       | Y                             | Sandy Loam                | Grey-Brown                      | 7.5YR5/3                               |
| BN36      | YES           | 318265  | 5854135  | 22069125       | Y                             | 60                            | Loam                  | Grey-Brown                     | 7.5YR3/2                              | 22069126       | Y                             | Sandy Loam                | Grey                            | 7.5YR6/2                               |
| BN37      | YES           | 318300  | 5853672  | 22069128       | Y                             | 60+                           | Sandy Loam            | Brown                          | 7.5YR4/3                              | 22069129       | Y                             | Sandy Loam                | Grey                            | 7.5YR6/2                               |
| BN38      | YES           | 318785  | 5853376  | 22069130       | Y                             | 60                            | Sandy Loam            | Brown                          | 7.5YR4/3                              | 22069131       | Y                             | Sandy Loam                | Grey                            | 7.5YR5/2                               |
| BN39      | YES           | 317839  | 5853517  | 22069133       | Y                             | 60                            | Sandy Loam            | Dark Brown                     | 7.5YR4/4                              | 22069134       | Y                             | Sandy Loam                | Grey-Brown                      | 7.5YR6/2                               |
| BN40      | YES           | 318127  | 5853058  | 22068823       | Y                             | 45                            | Sandy Loam            | Dark Brown                     | 7.5YR4/3                              | 22068824       | Y                             | Sandy Loam                | Grey                            | 7.5YR6/2                               |
| BN41      | YES           | 317965  | 5852645  | 22069132       | Y                             | 40                            | Loam                  | Grey-Brown                     | 10YR4/3                               | 22068826       | Y                             | Loam                      | Grey-Brown                      | 10YR6/2                                |
| BN42      | YES           | 317942  | 5851913  | 22068830       | Y                             | 25                            | Loam                  | Dark Grey Brown                | 10YR3/2                               | 22068831       | Y                             | Medium-Heavy Clay         | Dark Grey Brown                 | 10YR3/1                                |
| BN43      | YES           | 317491  | 5851606  | 22068828       | Y                             | 50+                           | Sandy Loam            | Yellow-Brown                   | 10YR6/4                               | 22068829       | Y                             | Sandy Loam                | Grey-Brown                      | 10YR5/2                                |
| BN44      | YES           | 317679  | 5854133  | 22068832       | Y                             | 30                            | Sandy Loam            | Dark Grey Brown                | 10YR3/2                               | 22068835       | Y                             | Medium Clay               | Orange Brown                    | 7.5YR6/8                               |
| BN45      | YES           | 317572  | 5853739  | 22068834       | Y                             | 110                           | Sandy Loam            | Brown                          | 7.5YR4/4                              | 22068833       | Y                             | Sandy Loam                | Light Brown                     | 10YR6/3                                |
| BN46      | YES           | 317315  | 5853731  | 22068837       | Y                             | 60+                           | Sandy Loam            | Brown                          | 7.5YR5/4                              | 22068838       | Y                             | Sandy Loam                | Grey                            | 10YR7/2                                |
| BN47      | YES           | 317397  | 5854088  | 22068839       | Y                             | 50                            | Sandy Loam            | Brown                          | 7.5YR4/4                              | 22068840       | Y                             | Sandy Loam                | Grey                            | 10YR6/1                                |



Table A.1: Beveridge North West Field Sheet (Continued).

|              |                |                             | D                    | eeper Sample below 40cm | 1                            |                                     |  |
|--------------|----------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| Site Name    | Lab<br>Barcode | Deep<br>Sample<br>Collected | Deep Sample<br>Depth | Deep Sample Texture     | Deep Sample Visual<br>Colour | Deep<br>Sample<br>Munsell<br>Colour | Notes  |
| BN1          |                |                             |                      |                         |                              |                                     |  |
| BN2          | 22065980       | Y                           | 140-150              | Medium-Heavy Clay       | Yellow-Grey-Brown            | 10YR4/3                             |  |
| BN3          |                |                             |                      |                         |                              |                                     |  |
| BN4          |                |                             |                      |                         |                              |                                     |  |
| BN5          | 22068714       | Υ                           | 140-150              | Light-Medium Clay       | Yellow-Grey-Brown            | 10YR5/4                             |  |
| BN6          |                |                             |                      |                         |                              |                                     |  |
| BN7          |                |                             |                      |                         |                              |                                     |  |
| BN8          | 22252747       |                             | 440.450              | Madi a Masa Ma          | Out on Passes                | towns to                            |  |
| BN9          | 22068717       | Y                           | 140-150              | Medium-Heavy Clay       | Orange Brown                 | 10YR5/6                             |  |
| BN10         | 22067939       | 1                           | 90-100               | Heavy Clay              | Yellow-Grey-Brown            | 10YR5/4                             | Hit basalt rock at 40-60cm   |
| BN11         | 22067943       | v                           | 140-150              | Medium Clay             | Yellow-Brown                 | 2.5Y5/3                             | HIT DASAIT FOCK AT 40-60CM   |
| BN12<br>BN13 | 22007943       | - 1                         | 140-150              | Medium Clay             | reliow-brown                 | 2,515/5                             |  |
| BN14         | 22067946       | Y                           | 140-150              | Medium Clay             | Yellow-Brown                 | 2.5Y5/3                             |  |
| BN15         | 22007540       | -                           | 140-150              | Mediani Ciay            | reliow-blown                 | 2,313/3                             | Hit basalt rock at 50cm  |
| BN16         |                |                             |                      |                         |                              |                                     | THE COSALE FOCK OF SOCIE   |
| BN17         | 22069090       | Y                           | 140-150              | Medium Clay             | Dark Grey                    | 10YR4/3                             |  |
| BN18         | LLCCSCSC       | -                           | 240 250              | mediani ciay            | bulk orej                    | 20111475                            |  |
| BN19         |                |                             |                      |                         |                              |                                     | Hit basalt rock at 50cm  |
| BN20         |                |                             |                      |                         |                              |                                     | Soil is shallow overlying basalt.  |
| BN21         |                |                             |                      |                         |                              |                                     |  |
| BN22         |                |                             |                      |                         |                              |                                     | Shallow soil over sandstone  |
| BN23         |                |                             |                      |                         |                              |                                     |  |
| BN24         |                |                             |                      |                         |                              |                                     |  |
| BN25         |                |                             |                      |                         |                              |                                     | Hit basalt rock at 15cm.   |
| BN26         | 22069106       | Y                           | 80-90                | Heavy Clay              | Yellow-Grey-Brown            | 10YR5/3                             | Hit basalt rock at 90cm.   |
| BN27         | 22069109       | Υ                           | 80-90                | Heavy Clay              | Grey                         | 10YR5/2                             |  |
| BN28         |                |                             |                      |                         |                              |                                     |  |
| BN29         |                |                             |                      |                         |                              |                                     |  |
| BN30         |                |                             |                      |                         |                              |                                     | Basalt rock at 45cm, water flowing into core hole.   |
| BN31         |                |                             |                      |                         |                              |                                     | High percentage of basalt from 0-10cm. Topsoil may be fill. A horizon is saturated above clay subsoil.       |
| BN32         |                |                             |                      |                         |                              |                                     | Bleached A2 horizon buckshot spew layer from 15-30cm, water flowing into auger hole.                         |
| BN33         |                |                             |                      |                         |                              |                                     | Topsoil Sandy Loam, bleached A2 horizon from 15-35cm, water flowing into auger hole.                         |
| BN34         |                |                             |                      |                         |                              |                                     | Topsoil Sandy Clay Loam, Bleached A2 horizon from 15-25cm over basalt.                                       |
| BN35         | ********       |                             |                      | 11.0                    |                              | m munata                            | A2 horizon contains sandstone, gravel and buckshot at 40cm, A2 horizon is bleached.                          |
| BN36         | 22069127       | Y                           | 60-70                | Medium Clay             | Yellow-Grey-Brown            | 7.5YR6/6                            | Bleached A2 horizon spew layer from 20-60cm, good representative profile to describe ESP on duplex profiles. |
| BN37         |                |                             |                      |                         |                              |                                     | B1 horizon not reached. A2 horizon is a bleached layer.  |
| BN38         | 22060022       | Y                           | 60.70                | Madium Class            | Vallaus Carro Barrows        | 100005/4                            | Bleached A2 horizon from 20-60cm, sandstone gravel at 50-60cm.   |
| BN39         | 22068822       | Y                           | 60-70                | Medium Clay             | Yellow-Grey-Brown            | 10YR5/4                             | Bleached A2 horizon above clay subsoil.  |
| BN40         | 22068825       | Y                           | 50-60                | Sandy Clay              | Yellow-Grey-Brown            | 10YR4/3                             |  |
| BN41         | 22068827       | 1                           | 50-60                | Medium Clay             | Grey Brown                   | 10YR4/2                             | Minor pale bleached A2 horizon from 10-25cm.   |
| BN42         |                |                             |                      |                         |                              |                                     | Topsoil is deeper than 50cm, the A2 horizon is the original topsoil.   |
| BN43<br>BN44 |                |                             |                      |                         |                              |                                     | Topson is deeper than both, the Az horizon is the original topson.   |
| BN45         | 22068836       | Y                           | 120-130              | Gravelly Clay           | Yellow-Grey-Brown            | 10YR5/6                             | Deep layer sampled is gravelly clay, strong bleached A2 horizon from 70-110cm.                               |
| BN45         | 22000000       |                             | 120-130              | Grovery cray            | renow-drey-blown             | 20110/0                             | Seek where a granterly study strong prediction and monthly 1100000   |
| BN47         | 22068841       | y                           | 60-70                | Medium-Heavy Clay       | Yellow Brown                 | 10YR5/6                             | Strong bleached A2 horizon above clay subsoil.   |



Table 7.2: Beveridge North West 0-10cm Sample Analytical Results.

| Sample ID | Site | Sample Name              | Sample Start<br>Depth | Sample End<br>Depth | Zone | GPS Easting | GPS Northing | <u>Texture</u>            | pH<br>(1:5 Water) | pH<br>(1:5 CaCl2) |
|-----------|------|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|------|-------------|--------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
|           |      |                          | cm                    | cm                  |      |             |              | SESW Field Classification |                   |                   |
| 22069159  | BN1  | BN1. 0-10                | 0                     | 10                  | 55H  | 317768      | 5851907      | Sandy Clay Loam           | 6.10              | 5.20              |
| 22065979  | BN2  | BN2. 0-10                | 0                     | 10                  | 55H  | 317555      | 5852053      | Sandy Loam                | 6.10              | 5.40              |
| 22065981  | BN3  | BN3. 0-10                | 0                     | 10                  | 55H  | 317945      | 5852313      | Sandy Loam                | 5.70              | 4.90              |
| 22065983  | BN4  | BN4. 0-10                | 0                     | 10                  | 55H  | 318236      | 5853000      | Light Sandy Clay Loam     | 5.70              | 4.70              |
| 22068712  | BN5  | BN5. 0-10                | 0                     | 10                  | 55H  | 317946      | 5853200      | Sandy Loam                | 5.40              | 4.50              |
| 22068716  | BN6  | BN6. 0-10                | 0                     | 10                  | 55H  | 317753      | 5853411      | Sandy Loam                | 5.80              | 4.90              |
| 22068718  | BN7  | BN7. 0-10                | 0                     | 10                  | 55H  | 318800      | 5853059      | Sandy Loam                | 5.80              | 5.00              |
| 22068720  | BN8  | BN8. 0-10                | 0                     | 10                  | 55H  | 318929      | 5853032      | Sandy Loam                | 5.40              | 4.50              |
| 22067935  | BN9  | BN9. 0-10                | 0                     | 10                  | 55H  | 319192      | 5853002      | Sandy Loam                | 5.50              | 4.60              |
| 22067937  | BN10 | BN10. 0-10               | 0                     | 10                  | 55H  | 319194      | 5852855      |                           | 5.80              | 5.10              |
|           | BN11 |                          | 0                     |                     | _    |             |              | Sandy Clay Loam           |                   |                   |
| 22067938  | BN12 | BN11. 0-10<br>BN12. 0-10 | 0                     | 10                  | 55H  | 319183      | 5852580      | Sandy Clay Loam           | 6.20              | 5.30              |
| 22067941  |      |                          |                       | 10                  | 55H  | 319125      | 5852322      | Sandy Clay Loam           | 6.30              |                   |
| 22067944  | BN13 | BN13. 0-10               | 0                     | 10                  | 55H  | 319123      | 5852054      | Clay Loam                 | 6.40              | 5.40              |
| 22067957  | BN14 | BN14. 0-10               | 0                     | 10                  | 55H  | 319057      | 5851767      | Clay Loam                 | 6.20              | 5.40              |
| 22067958  | BN15 | BN15. 0-10               | 0                     | 10                  | 55H  | 318906      | 5851403      | Clay Loam                 | 6.00              | 4.80              |
| 22069086  | BN16 | BN16. 0-10               | 0                     | 10                  | 55H  | 319497      | 5853471      | Sandy Clay Loam           | 8.00              | 7.00              |
| 22069088  | BN17 | BN17. 0-10               | 0                     | 10                  | 55H  | 319095      | 5853612      | Sandy Loam                | 7.20              | 6.30              |
| 22069094  | BN18 | BN18. 0-10               | 0                     | 10                  | 55H  | 319392      | 5854420      | Sandy Clay Loam           | 7.50              | 6.50              |
| 22069093  | BN19 | BN19. 0-10               | 0                     | 10                  | 55H  | 320220      | 5854503      | Light Sandy Clay Loam     | 6.10              | 5.20              |
| 22069092  | BN20 | BN20. 0-10               | 0                     | 10                  | 55H  | 321049      | 5854404      | Sandy Loam                | 5.90              | 4.90              |
| 22069096  | BN21 | BN21. 0-10               | 0                     | 10                  | 55H  | 320517      | 5854463      | Sandy Loam                | 6.00              | 5.20              |
| 22069098  | BN22 | BN22. 0-10               | 0                     | 10                  | 55H  | 317552      | 5854723      | Sandy Loam                | 5.40              | 4.60              |
| 22069099  | BN23 | BN23. 0-10               | 0                     | 10                  | 55H  | 317244      | 5853644      | Sandy Loam                | 5.50              | 4.60              |
| 22069101  | BN24 | BN24. 0-10               | 0                     | 10                  | 55H  | 316742      | 5852102      | Sandy Loam                | 6.40              | 5.50              |
| 22069104  | BN25 | BN25. 0-10               | 0                     | 10                  | 55H  | 319669      | 5853204      | Sandy Loam                | 6.10              | 5.20              |
| 22069105  | BN26 | BN26. 0-10               | 0                     | 10                  | 55H  | 319865      | 5853299      | Clay Loam                 | 5.60              | 4.80              |
| 22069107  | BN27 | BN27. 0-10               | 0                     | 10                  | 55H  | 320291      | 5853238      | Sandy Clay Loam           | 6.20              | 5.50              |
| 22069110  | BN28 | BN28. 0-10               | 0                     | 10                  | 55H  | 320793      | 5853234      | Light-Medium Clay         | 5.90              | 5.20              |
| 22069112  | BN29 | BN29. 0-10               | 0                     | 10                  | 55H  | 321202      | 5853808      | Clay Loam                 | 5.90              | 5.00              |
| 22069115  | BN30 | BN30. 0-10               | 0                     | 10                  | 55H  | 319932      | 5851267      | Clay Loam                 | 5.60              | 4.70              |
| 22069116  | BN31 | BN31. 0-10               | 0                     | 10                  | 55H  | 319124      | 5851362      | Clay Loam                 | 6.30              | 5.70              |
| 22069118  | BN32 | BN32. 0-10               | 0                     | 10                  | 55H  | 317818      | 5851532      | Clay Loam                 | 6.10              | 5.20              |
| 22069120  | BN33 | BN33. 0-10               | 0                     | 10                  | 55H  | 317168      | 5851745      | Sandy Loam                | 5.70              | 4.90              |
| 22069122  | BN34 | BN34. 0-10               | 0                     | 10                  | 55H  | 318783      | 5853696      | Loam                      | 5.80              | 4.80              |
| 22069123  | BN35 | BN35. 0-10               | 0                     | 10                  | 55H  | 318809      | 5854041      | Sandy Loam                | 4.90              | 4.30              |
| 22069125  | BN36 | BN36. 0-10               | 0                     | 10                  | 55H  | 318265      | 5854135      | Loam                      | 5.60              | 4.70              |
| 22069128  | BN37 | BN37. 0-10               | 0                     | 10                  | 55H  | 318300      | 5853672      | Sandy Loam                | 5.40              | 4.40              |
| 22069130  | BN38 | BN38. 0-10               | 0                     | 10                  | 55H  | 318785      | 5853376      | Sandy Loam                | 5.30              | 4.50              |
| 22069133  | BN39 | BN39. 0-10               | 0                     | 10                  | 55H  | 317839      | 5853517      | Sandy Loam                | 5.20              | 4.20              |
| 22068823  | BN40 | BN40. 0-10               | 0                     | 10                  | 55H  | 318127      | 5853058      | Sandy Loam                | 5.60              | 4.60              |
| 22069132  | BN41 | BN41. 0-10               | 0                     | 10                  | 55H  | 317965      | 5852645      | Loam                      | 6.20              | 4.80              |
| 22068830  | BN42 | BN42. 0-10               | 0                     | 10                  | 55H  | 317942      | 5851913      | Loam                      | 6.20              | 5.40              |
| 22068828  | BN43 | BN43. 0-10               | 0                     | 10                  | 55H  | 317491      | 5851606      | Sandy Loam                | 5.70              | 4.60              |
| 22068832  | BN44 | BN44. 0-10               | 0                     | 10                  | 55H  | 317679      | 5854133      | Sandy Loam                | 5.40              | 4.70              |
| 22068834  | BN45 | BN45. 0-10               | 0                     | 10                  | 55H  | 317572      | 5853739      | Sandy Loam                | 4.80              | 4.00              |
| 22068837  | BN46 | BN46. 0-10               | 0                     | 10                  | 55H  | 317315      | 5853731      | Sandy Loam                | 5.00              | 4.10              |
| 22068839  | BN47 | BN47. 0-10               | 0                     | 10                  | 55H  | 317397      | 5854088      | Sandy Loam                | 5.30              | 4.30              |



Table A.2: Beveridge North West 0-10cm Sample Analytical Results (Continued).

| Sample ID | Site | Sample Name              | Electrical Conductivity<br>(1:5 water) | Exchangeable<br>Sodium Percentage | Emerson<br>Class | Disp. Index,<br>Loveday/Pyle | Slaking 2Hrs         |
|-----------|------|--------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|
|           |      |                          | dS/m                                   | %                                 |                  |                              |                      |
| 22069159  | BN1  | BN1. 0-10                | 0.09                                   | 2.6                               | 7                | 6                            | Partial              |
| 22065979  | BN2  | BN2. 0-10                | 0.16                                   | 1.1                               | 3                | 0                            | Water Stable         |
| 22065981  | BN3  | BN3. 0-10                | 0.07                                   | 2.2                               | 7                | 1                            | Water Stable         |
| 22065983  | BN4  | BN4. 0-10                | 0.06                                   | 3.2                               | 3                | 1                            | Water Stable         |
| 22068712  | BN5  | BN5. 0-10                | 0.10                                   | 4.3                               | 3                | 1                            | Water Stable         |
| 22068716  | BN6  | BN6. 0-10                | 0.08                                   | 2.3                               | 8                | 2                            | Water Stable         |
| 22068718  | BN7  | BN7. 0-10                | 0.12                                   | 3.0                               | 8                | 4                            | Partial              |
| 22068720  | BN8  | BN8. 0-10                | 0.07                                   | 4.3                               | 3                | 1                            | Water Stable         |
| 22067935  | BN9  | BN9. 0-10                | 0.08                                   | 6.3                               | 8                | 1                            | Water Stable         |
| 22067937  | BN10 | BN10. 0-10               | 0.24                                   | 4.0                               | 8                | 2                            | Water Stable         |
| 22067938  | BN11 | BN11. 0-10               | 0.17                                   | 3.8                               | 8                | 5                            | Partial              |
| 22067941  | BN12 | BN12. 0-10               | 0.16                                   | 4.2                               | 2                | 9                            | Partial              |
| 22067944  | BN13 | BN13. 0-10               | 0.12                                   | 7.1                               | 8                | 6                            | Partial              |
| 22067957  | BN14 | BN14. 0-10               | 0.18                                   | 4.5                               | 8                | 4                            | Partial              |
| 22067958  | BN15 | BN15. 0-10               | 0.05                                   | 2.4                               | 2                | 4                            | Partial              |
| 22069086  | BN16 | BN16. 0-10               | 0.38                                   | 23.0                              | 8                | 9                            | Partial              |
| 22069088  | BN17 | BN17. 0-10               | 0.14                                   | 7.3                               | 2                | 4                            | Water Stable         |
| 22069094  | BN18 | BN18. 0-10               | 0.13                                   | 8.3                               | 8                | 6                            | Water Stable         |
| 22069093  | BN19 | BN19. 0-10               | 0.14                                   | 1.8                               | 7                | 4                            | Partial              |
| 22069092  | BN20 | BN20. 0-10               | 0.05                                   | 1.8                               | 7.               | 1                            | Water Stable         |
| 22069096  | BN21 | BN21. 0-10               | 0.08                                   | 1.5                               | 7                | 2                            | Water Stable         |
| 22069098  | BN22 | BN22. 0-10               | 0.12                                   | 3.5                               | 7                | 1                            | Water Stable         |
| 22069099  | BN23 | BN23. 0-10               | 0.05                                   | 2.6                               | 2                | 4                            | Partial              |
| 22069101  | BN24 | BN24. 0-10               | 0.10                                   | 2.3                               | 3                | 1                            | Water Stable         |
| 22069101  | BN25 | BN25. 0-10               | 0.07                                   | 1.0                               | 3                | 3                            | Partial              |
| 22069104  | BN26 | BN25. 0-10<br>BN26. 0-10 | 0.13                                   | 3.9                               | 7                | 1                            | Water Stable         |
| 22069107  | BN27 | BN27. 0-10               | 0.12                                   | 1.7                               | 2                | 6                            | Water Stable         |
|           |      |                          |  |                                   |                  |                              |                      |
| 22069110  | BN28 | BN28. 0-10               | 0.13                                   | 2.3                               | 2                | 5                            | Partial              |
| 22069112  | BN29 | BN29. 0-10               | 0.09                                   | 2.5                               | 8                | 3.                           | Partial Water Stable |
| 22069115  | BN30 | BN30. 0-10               | 0.07                                   | 2,3                               |                  | 3                            | Water Stable         |
| 22069116  | BN31 | BN31. 0-10               | 0.14                                   | 1.0                               | 2                | 3                            | Partial              |
| 22069118  | BN32 | BN32. 0-10               | 0.09                                   | 3.8                               | 2                | 3                            | Partial              |
| 22069120  | BN33 | BN33. 0-10               | 0.13                                   | 3.7                               | 3                | 1                            | Partial              |
| 22069122  | BN34 | BN34. 0-10               | 0.08                                   | 2.7                               | 2                | 2                            | Water Stable         |
| 22069123  | BN35 | BN35. 0-10               | 0.15                                   | 2.4                               | 6                | 0                            | Water Stable         |
| 22069125  | BN36 | BN36. 0-10               | 0.11                                   | 2.9                               | 8                | 1                            | Water Stable         |
| 22069128  | BN37 | BN37. 0-10               | 0.06                                   | 5.3                               | 3                | 4                            | Partial              |
| 22069130  | BN38 | BN38. 0-10               | 0.14                                   | 5.4                               | 7                | 0                            | Water Stable         |
| 22069133  | BN39 | BN39. 0-10               | 0.05                                   | 2.6                               | 8                | 2                            | Water Stable         |
| 22068823  | BN40 | BN40. 0-10               | 0.07                                   | 4.2                               | 7                | 2                            | Water Stable         |
| 22069132  | BN41 | BN41. 0-10               | 0.03                                   | 6.9                               | 8                | 12                           | Partial              |
| 22068830  | BN42 | BN42. 0-10               | 0.10                                   | 2.6                               | 2                | 0                            | Water Stable         |
| 22068828  | BN43 | BN43. 0-10               | 0.06                                   | 4.7                               | 7                | 5                            | Water Stable         |
| 22068832  | BN44 | BN44. 0-10               | 0.17                                   | 3.8                               | 8                | 0                            | Water Stable         |
| 22068834  | BN45 | BN45. 0-10               | 0.06                                   | 5.7                               | 7                | 2                            | Water Stable         |
| 22068837  | BN46 | BN46. 0-10               | 0.05                                   | 5.4                               | 7                | 2                            | Water Stable         |
| 22068839  | BN47 | BN47. 0-10               | 0.07                                   | 5.5                               | 7.               | 10                           | Water Stable         |

| Colour                | ESP Range                                    | Interpr                                  | etation  |                |                     |
|-----------------------|--|--|--|----------------|---------------------|
|                       | <6%.   | Non-s                                    | sodic.   |                |                     |
|                       | 6-10%.                                       | Moderat                                  | ely Sodic  |                |                     |
|                       | 10.1-15.0%                                   | Strongl                                  | y Sodic  |                |                     |
|                       | >15.1%                                       | Very Stron                               | ngly Sodic   |                |                     |
| nerson Dis            | persion Class Inte                           | rpretation.                              |  |                |                     |
| Colour                | Emerson Class                                | r -                                      | etation  |                |                     |
|                       | 4, 5, 6, 7, 8                                | Non-dis                                  | persive.   |                |                     |
|                       | 3  | Partial Dispersion                       | after remoulding                                       |                |                     |
|                       | 2  | Partial Di                               | spersion   |                |                     |
|                       | 1  | Complete                                 | Dispersion   |                |                     |
| veday & P             | yle (L&P) Score In                           | terpretation.                            |  |                |                     |
| Colour                | L&P Score                                    |  | Interpretat  | tion           |                     |
|                       | 1, 2, 3, 4                                   | Low to moderate. N                       | ill to slight gypsum resor                             | se expected v  | where dispersive.   |
|                       | 5, 6, 7, 8                                   | Moderate to high. 6                      | Sypsum response expect                                 | ed to control  | dispersion.         |
|                       |  |  |  | dispersion, H  | igh rates required. |
|                       | 9, 10, 11, 12                                | High. Gypsum respo                       | nse expected to control                                |                |                     |
|                       | 9, 10, 11, 12<br>13, 14, 15, 16              |  | nse expected to control<br>n rates required to control | •              |                     |
| aking Class           | 13, 14, 15, 16                               |  |  | •              |                     |
| aking Class<br>Colour |  |  |  | ol dispersion. |                     |
|                       | 13, 14, 15, 16<br>Interpretation.            | Very high. Very high                     | n rates required to contro                             | ol dispersion. |                     |
|                       | 13, 14, 15, 16 Interpretation. Slaking Class | Very high. Very high Aggregate stable wh | n rates required to control                            | ol dispersion. | in structure.       |



Table A.2: Beveridge North West 0-10cm Sample Analytical Results (Continued).

| ample ID | Site | Sample Name | Calcium     | Magnesium   | Available | Sodium      | Aluminium | Calcium     | Magnesium   | Potassium   | Sodium      | Aluminium  | Cation Exch. | Calcium     | Magnesium   | Potassium   | Aluminium  |
|----------|------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|
|          |      |             | (Amm-acet.) | (Amm-acet.) | Potassium | (Amm-acet.) | (KCI)     | (Amm-acet.) | (Amm-acet.) | (Amm-acet.) | (Amm-acet.) | (KCI)      | Cap.         | (Amm-acet.) | (Amm-acet.) | (Amm-acet.) | Saturation |
|          |      |             | mg/kg       | mg/kg       | mg/kg     | mg/kg       | mg/kg     | cmol(+)/kg  | cmol(+)/kg  | cmol(+)/kg  | cmol(+)/kg  | cmol(+)/kg | cmol(+)/kg   | %           | %           | %           | %          |
| 22069159 | BN1  | BN1. 0-10   | 1120        | 569         | 300       | 67          | <9.0      | 5.6         | 4.7         | 0.77        | 0.29        | <0.1       | 11.3         | 49          | 41          | 6.8         | <1.0       |
| 22065979 | BN2  | BN2. 0-10   | 1620        | 436         | 370       | 32          | <9.0      | 8.1         | 3.6         | 0.95        | 0.14        | <0.1       | 12.9         | 63          | 28          | 7.4         | <1.0       |
| 22065981 | BN3  | BN3. 0-10   | 1000        | 194         | 96        | 35          | <9.0      | 5           | 1.6         | 0.25        | 0.15        | <0.1       | 7            | 72          | 22          | 3.5         | <1.0       |
| 22065983 | BN4  | BN4. 0-10   | 880         | 169         | 61        | 46          | 14        | 4.4         | 1.4         | 0.16        | 0.2         | 0.2        | 6.3          | 70          | 22          | 2.5         | 2.4        |
| 22068712 | BN5  | BN5. 0-10   | 680         | 109         | 170       | 51          | 15        | 3.4         | 0.9         | 0.44        | 0.22        | 0.2        | 5.2          | 66          | 18          | 8.6         | 3.3        |
| 22068716 | BN6  | BN6. 0-10   | 980         | 194         | 95        | 37          | <9.0      | 4.9         | 1.6         | 0.24        | 0.16        | <0.1       | 6.9          | 71          | 23          | 3.5         | <1.0       |
| 22068718 | BN7  | BN7. 0-10   | 840         | 375         | 320       | 60          | 10        | 4.2         | 3.1         | 0.81        | 0.26        | 0.1        | 8.5          | 49          | 37          | 9.6         | 1.3        |
| 22068720 | BN8  | BN8. 0-10   | 800         | 194         | 61        | 62          | 19        | 4           | 1.6         | 0.16        | 0.27        | 0.2        | 6.2          | 65          | 25          | 2.5         | 3.4        |
| 22067935 | BN9  | BN9. 0-10   | 780         | 145         | 61        | 85          | 23        | 3.9         | 1.2         | 0.16        | 0.37        | 0.3        | 5.9          | 66          | 21          | 2.7         | 4.4        |
| 22067937 | BN10 | BN10. 0-10  | 940         | 460         | 720       | 99          | <9.0      | 4.7         | 3.8         | 1.8         | 0.43        | <0.1       | 10.8         | 44          | 35          | 17          | <1.0       |
| 22067938 | BN11 | BN11. 0-10  | 1420        | 653         | 880       | 136         | <9.0      | 7.1         | 5.4         | 2.3         | 0.59        | <0.1       | 15.3         | 46          | 35          | 15          | <1.0       |
| 22067941 | BN12 | BN12. 0-10  | 1360        | 968         | 910       | 175         | <9.0      | 6.8         | 8           | 2.3         | 0.76        | <0.1       | 17.9         | 38          | 45          | 13          | <1.0       |
| 22067944 | BN13 | BN13. 0-10  | 1380        | 738         | 460       | 253         | <9.0      | 6.9         | 6.1         | 1.2         | 1.1         | <0.1       | 15.3         | 45          | 40          | 7.6         | <1.0       |
| 22067957 | BN14 | BN14. 0-10  | 2000        | 1089        | 490       | 223         | <9.0      | 10          | 9           | 1.3         | 0.97        | <0.1       | 21.5         | 48          | 42          | 5.8         | <1.0       |
| 22067958 | BN15 | BN15. 0-10  | 1280        | 1150        | 140       | 94          | 25        | 6.4         | 9.5         | 0.35        | 0.41        | 0.3        | 17           | 38          | 56          | 2           | 1.6        |
| 22069086 | BN16 | BN16. 0-10  | 800         | 774         | 270       | 759         | <9.0      | 4           | 6.4         | 0.69        | 3.3         | <0.1       | 14.4         | 28          | 44          | 4.8         | <1.0       |
| 22069088 | BN17 | BN17. 0-10  | 2000        | 678         | 490       | 299         | <9.0      | 10          | 5.6         | 1.2         | 1.3         | <0.1       | 18.5         | 56          | 30          | 6.7         | <1.0       |
| 22069094 | BN18 | BN18. 0-10  | 1660        | 375         | 160       | 253         | <9.0      | 8.3         | 3.1         | 0.4         | 1.1         | <0.1       | 12.8         | 65          | 24          | 3.1         | <1.0       |
| 22069093 | BN19 | BN19. 0-10  | 1780        | 520         | 720       | 62          | <9.0      | 8.9         | 4.3         | 1.8         | 0.27        | <0.1       | 15.3         | 58          | 28          | 12          | <1.0       |
| 22069092 | BN20 | BN20. 0-10  | 1140        | 545         | 73        | 44          | <9.0      | 5.7         | 4.5         | 0.19        | 0.19        | <0.1       | 10.6         | 53          | 43          | 1.8         | <1.0       |
| 22069096 | BN21 | BN21. 0-10  | 1020        | 133         | 310       | 25          | <9.0      | 5.1         | 1.1         | 0.79        | 0.11        | <0.1       | 7.2          | 72          | 16          | 11          | <1.0       |
| 22069098 | BN22 | BN22. 0-10  | 840         | 145         | 210       | 53          | 38        | 4.2         | 1.2         | 0.53        | 0.23        | 0.4        | 6.5          | 64          | 18          | 8.1         | 6.5        |
| 22069099 | BN23 | BN23. 0-10  | 620         | 109         | 45        | 25          | 15        | 3.1         | 0.9         | 0.12        | 0.11        | 0.2        | 4.4          | 70          | 21          | 2.6         | 3.8        |
| 22069101 | BN24 | BN24. 0-10  | 1200        | 157         | 360       | 44          | <9.0      | 6           | 1.3         | 0.92        | 0.19        | <0.1       | 8.4          | 71          | 15          | 11          | <1.0       |
| 22069104 | BN25 | BN25. 0-10  | 1460        | 411         | 270       | 28          | <9.0      | 7.3         | 3.4         | 0.7         | 0.12        | <0.1       | 11.5         | 63          | 29          | 6           | <1.0       |
| 22069105 | BN26 | BN26. 0-10  | 1140        | 641         | 350       | 113         | 10        | 5.7         | 5.3         | 0.9         | 0.49        | 0.1        | 12.5         | 45          | 42          | 7.2         | 0.9        |
| 22069107 | BN27 | BN27. 0-10  | 1540        | 545         | 510       | 53          | <9.0      | 7.7         | 4.5         | 1.3         | 0.23        | <0.1       | 13.7         | 57          | 33          | 9.4         | <1.0       |
| 22069110 | BN28 | BN28. 0-10  | 2200        | 1331        | 490       | 124         | <9.0      | 11          | 11          | 1.3         | 0.54        | <0.1       | 23.3         | 46          | 46          | 5.4         | <1.0       |
| 22069112 | BN29 | BN29. 0-10  | 1540        | 968         | 150       | 92          | <9.0      | 7.7         | 8           | 0.38        | 0.4         | <0.1       | 16.4         | 47          | 48          | 2.3         | <1.0       |
| 22069115 | BN30 | BN30. 0-10  | 1120        | 823         | 200       | 69          | 16        | 5.6         | 6.8         | 0.5         | 0.3         | 0.2        | 13.3         | 42          | 51          | 3.8         | 1.4        |
|          | BN31 | BN31. 0-10  | 2600        | 835         | 380       | 48          | <9.0      | 13          | 6.9         | 0.97        | 0.21        | <0.1       | 20.6         | 61          | 33          | 4.7         | <1.0       |
|          | BN32 | BN32. 0-10  | 1540        | 436         | 100       | 106         | <9.0      | 7.7         | 3.6         | 0.26        | 0.46        | <0.1       | 12           | 64          | 30          | 2.2         | <1.0       |
| 22069120 | BN33 | BN33. 0-10  | 1060        | 218         | 180       | 67          | <9.0      | 5.3         | 1.8         | 0.47        | 0.29        | <0.1       | 7.8          | 68          | 22          | 6           | <1.0       |
| 22069122 | BN34 | BN34. 0-10  | 880         | 157         | 70        | 37          | <9.0      | 4.4         | 1.3         | 0.18        | 0.16        | <0.1       | 6            | 73          | 21          | 3           | <1.0       |
| 22069123 | BN35 | BN35. 0-10  | 620         | 157         | 200       | 32          | 88        | 3.1         | 1.3         | 0.51        | 0.14        | 1          | 6.1          | 51          | 22          | 8.5         | 16         |
|          | BN36 | BN36. 0-10  | 680         | 169         | 140       | 37          | 13        | 3.4         | 1.4         | 0.37        | 0.16        | 0.1        | 5.5          | 62          | 26          | 6.7         | 2.6        |
| 22069128 | BN37 | BN37. 0-10  | 540         | 133         | 76        | 55          | 28        | 2.7         | 1.1         | 0.19        | 0.24        | 0.3        | 4.6          | 60          | 24          | 4.2         | 6.9        |
| 22069130 | BN38 | BN38. 0-10  | 880         | 242         | 230       | 97          | 28        | 4.4         | 2           | 0.58        | 0.42        | 0.3        | 7.7          | 57          | 26          | 7.5         | 4          |
| 22069133 | BN39 | BN39. 0-10  | 360         | 169         | 98        | 25          | 54        | 1.8         | 1.4         | 0.25        | 0.11        | 0.6        | 4.2          | 43          | 35          | 6           | 14         |
| 22068823 | BN40 | BN40. 0-10  | 720         | 363         | 180       | 74          | 15        | 3.6         | 3           | 0.45        | 0.32        | 0.2        | 7.5          | 48          | 40          | 6           | 2.2        |
| 22069132 | BN41 | BN41. 0-10  | 240         | 218         | 46        | 55          | 11        | 1.2         | 1.8         | 0.12        | 0.24        | 0.1        | 3.5          | 34          | 53          | 3.4         | 3.4        |
| 22068830 | BN42 | BN42. 0-10  | 1820        | 387         | 170       | 81          | <9.0      | 9.1         | 3.2         | 0.44        | 0.35        | <0.1       | 13.1         | 70          | 25          | 3.4         | <1.0       |
| 22068828 | BN43 | BN43. 0-10  | 360         | 315         | 110       | 55          | 9.7       | 1.8         | 2.6         | 0.28        | 0.24        | 0.1        | 5            | 36          | 52          | 5.5         | 2.2        |
| 22068832 | BN44 | BN44. 0-10  | 1080        | 303         | 230       | 78          | 12        | 5.4         | 2.5         | 0.6         | 0.34        | 0.1        | 9            | 60          | 28          | 6.7         | 1.5        |
| 22068834 | BN45 | BN45. 0-10  | 160         | 85          | 74        | 39          | 99        | 0.8         | 0.7         | 0.19        | 0.17        | 1.1        | 3            | 27          | 23          | 6.4         | 37         |
| 22068837 | BN46 | BN46, 0-10  | 280         | 133         | 100       | 41          | 41        | 1.4         | 1.1         | 0.15        | 0.17        | 0.5        | 3.4          | 41          | 32          | 7.7         | 14         |
|          | BN47 | BN47. 0-10  | 380         | 206         | 44        | 55          | 44        | 1.9         | 1.7         | 0.20        | 0.24        | 0.5        | 4.4          | 42          | 39          | 2.6         | 11         |

Table A.2: Beveridge North West 0-10cm Sample Analytical Results (Continued).

| Sample ID | Site | Sample Name | Calcium/Magnesium<br>Ratio | ESP% + EPP%<br>Calculation |
|-----------|------|-------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
|           |      |             |                            | SESW Calculation           |
| 22069159  | BN1  | BN1. 0-10   | 1.2                        | 9.4                        |
| 22065979  | BN2  | BN2. 0-10   | 2.3                        | 8.5                        |
| 22065981  | BN3  | BN3. 0-10   | 3.1                        | 5.7                        |
| 22065983  | BN4  | BN4. 0-10   | 3.1                        | 5.7                        |
| 22068712  | BN5  | BN5. 0-10   | 3.7                        | 12.9                       |
| 22068716  | BN6  | BN6. 0-10   | 3.1                        | 5.8                        |
| 22068718  | BN7  | BN7. 0-10   | 1.4                        | 12.6                       |
| 22068720  | BN8  | BN8. 0-10   | 2.5                        | 6.8                        |
| 22067935  | BN9  | BN9. 0-10   | 3.3                        | 9.0                        |
| 22067937  | BN10 | BN10. 0-10  | 1.2                        | 21.0                       |
| 22067938  | BN11 | BN11. 0-10  | 1.3                        | 18.8                       |
| 22067941  | BN12 | BN12. 0-10  | 0.9                        | 17.2                       |
| 22067944  | BN13 | BN13. 0-10  | 1.1                        | 14.7                       |
| 22067957  | BN14 | BN14. 0-10  | 1.1                        | 10.3                       |
| 22067958  | BN15 | BN15. 0-10  | 0.7                        | 4.4                        |
| 22069086  | BN16 | BN16. 0-10  | 0.6                        | 27.8                       |
| 22069088  | BN17 | BN17. 0-10  | 1.8                        | 14.0                       |
| 22069094  | BN18 | BN18. 0-10  | 2.7                        | 11.4                       |
| 22069093  | BN19 | BN19. 0-10  | 2.1                        | 13.8                       |
| 22069092  | BN20 | BN20. 0-10  | 1.3                        | 3.6                        |
| 22069096  | BN21 | BN21. 0-10  | 4.6                        | 12.5                       |
| 22069098  | BN22 | BN22. 0-10  | 3.5                        | 11.6                       |
| 22069099  | BN23 | BN23. 0-10  | 3.4                        | 5.2                        |
| 22069101  | BN24 | BN24. 0-10  | 4.6                        | 13.3                       |
| 22069104  | BN25 | BN25. 0-10  | 2.1                        | 7.0                        |
| 22069105  | BN26 | BN26. 0-10  | 1.1                        | 11.1                       |
| 22069107  | BN27 | BN27. 0-10  | 1.7                        | 11.1                       |
| 22069110  | BN28 | BN28. 0-10  | 1                          | 7.7                        |
| 22069112  | BN29 | BN29. 0-10  | 1                          | 4.8                        |
| 22069115  | BN30 | BN30. 0-10  | 0.8                        | 6.1                        |
| 22069116  | BN31 | BN31. 0-10  | 1.9                        | 5.7                        |
| 22069118  | BN32 | BN32. 0-10  | 2.1                        | 6.0                        |
| 22069120  | BN33 | BN33. 0-10  | 2.9                        | 9.7                        |
| 22069122  | BN34 | BN34. 0-10  | 3.4                        | 5.7                        |
| 22069123  | BN35 | BN35. 0-10  | 2.4                        | 10.9                       |
| 22069125  | BN36 | BN36. 0-10  | 2.4                        | 9.6                        |
| 22069128  | BN37 | BN37. 0-10  | 2.5                        | 9.5                        |
| 22069130  | BN38 | BN38. 0-10  | 2.2                        | 12.9                       |
| 22069133  | BN39 | BN39. 0-10  | 1.3                        | 8.6                        |
| 22068823  | BN40 | BN40. 0-10  | 1.2                        | 10.2                       |
| 22069132  | BN41 | BN41. 0-10  | 0.7                        | 10.3                       |
| 22068830  | BN42 | BN42. 0-10  | 2.8                        | 6.0                        |
| 22068828  | BN43 | BN43. 0-10  | 0.7                        | 10.2                       |
| 22068832  | BN44 | BN44. 0-10  | 2.2                        | 10.5                       |
| 22068834  | BN45 | BN45. 0-10  | 1.2                        | 12.1                       |
| 22068837  | BN46 | BN46. 0-10  | 1.3                        | 13.1                       |
| 22068839  | BN47 | BN47. 0-10  | 1.1                        | 8.1                        |



Table 7.3: Beveridge North West 30-40cm Sample Analytical Results.

| Sample ID            | Site         | Sample<br>Name             | Sample Start<br>Depth | Sample End<br>Depth | Zone       | GPS Easting      | GPS Northing       | <u>Texture</u>            | pH (1:5<br>Water) | pH<br>(1:5 CaCl2) |
|----------------------|--------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|------------|------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
|                      |              |                            | cm                    | cm                  |            |                  |                    | SESW Field Classification |                   |                   |
| 22065977             | BN1          | BN1. 30-40                 | 30                    | 40                  | 55H        | 317768           | 5851907            | Medium-Heavy Clay         | 6.80              | 5.40              |
| 22065978             | BN2          | BN2. 30-40                 | 30                    | 40                  | 55H        | 317555           | 5852053            | Sandy Loam                | 7.30              | 6.30              |
| 22065982             | BN3          | BN3. 30-40                 | 30                    | 40                  | 55H        | 317945           | 5852313            | Sandy Loam                | 6.30              | 5.30              |
| 22068711             | BN4          | BN4. 30-40                 | 30                    | 40                  | 55H        | 318236           | 5853000            | Sandy Loam                | 5.80              | 4.60              |
| 22068713             | BN5          | BN5. 30-40                 | 30                    | 40                  | 55H        | 317946           | 5853200            | Sandy Loam                | 6.10              | 5.00              |
| 22068715             | BN6          | BN6. 30-40                 | 30                    | 40                  | 55H        | 317753           | 5853411            | Sandy Clay                | 6.10              | 4.70              |
| 22068719             | BN7          | BN7. 30-40                 | 30                    | 40                  | 55H        | 318800           | 5853059            | Sandy Loam                | 6.30              | 5.10              |
| 22068721             | BN8          | BN8. 30-40                 | 30                    | 40                  | 55H        | 318929           | 5853032            | Sandy Loam                | 6.00              | 4.90              |
| 22067934             | BN9          | BN9. 30-40                 | 30                    | 40                  | 55H        | 319192           | 5853002            | Sandy Loam                | 6.50              | 5.10              |
| 22067936             | BN10         | BN10. 30-40                | 30                    | 40                  | 55H        | 319194           | 5852855            | Sandy Loam                | 6.30              | 5.40              |
| 22067940             | BN11         | BN11. 30-40                | 30                    | 40                  | 55H        | 319183           | 5852580            | Sandy Clay                | 6.40              | 5.40              |
| 22067942             | BN12         | BN12. 30-40                | 30                    | 40                  | 55H        | 319125           | 5852322            | Medium Clay               | 6.00              | 4.80              |
| 22067945             | BN13         | BN13. 30-40                | 30                    | 40                  | 55H        | 319123           | 5852054            | Medium Clay               | 6.20              | 5.40              |
| 22067956             | BN14         | BN14. 30-40                | 30                    | 40                  | 55H        | 319057           | 5851767            | Medium-Heavy Clay         | 6.30              | 5.20              |
| 22069085             | BN15         | BN15. 30-40                | 30                    | 40                  | 55H        | 318906           | 5851403            | Heavy Clay                | 6.50              | 5.40              |
| 22069087             | BN16         | BN16. 30-40                | 30                    | 40                  | 55H        | 319497           | 5853471            | Medium-Heavy Clay         | 6.20              | 5.30              |
| 22069089             | BN17         | BN17. 30-40                | 30                    | 40                  | 55H        | 319095           | 5853612            | Sandy Loam                | 5.90              | 4.80              |
| 22069095             | BN18         | BN18. 30-40                | 30                    | 40                  | 55H        | 319392           | 5854420            | Medium Clay               | 5.80              | 5.10              |
| 22069091             | BN19         | BN19. 30-40                | 30                    | 40                  | 55H        | 320220           | 5854503            | Medium-Heavy Clay         | 6.90              | 6.00              |
| 22069097             | BN22         | BN22. 30-40                | 30                    | 40                  | 55H        | 317552           | 5854723            | Medium Clay               | 5.60              | 4.50              |
| 22069100             | BN23         | BN23. 30-40                | 30                    | 40                  | 55H        | 317244           | 5853644            | Sandy Clay                | 6.80              | 5.40              |
| 22069102             | BN24         | BN24. 30-40                | 30                    | 40                  | 55H        | 316742           | 5852102            | Medium Clay               | 7.10              | 6.20              |
| 22069103             | BN26         | BN26. 30-40                | 30                    | 40                  | 55H        | 319865           | 5853299            | Light Clay                | 5.50              | 4.40              |
| 22069108             | BN27         | BN27. 30-40                | 30                    | 40                  | 55H        | 320291           | 5853238            | Clay Loam                 | 5.50              | 4.60              |
| 22069111             | BN28         | BN28. 30-40                | 30                    | 40                  | 55H        | 320793           | 5853234            | Heavy Clay                | 6.70              | 5.60              |
| 22069113             | BN29         | BN29. 30-40                | 30                    | 40                  | 55H        | 321202           | 5853808            | Heavy Clay                | 6.50              | 5.20              |
| 22069114             | BN30         | BN30. 30-40                | 30                    | 40                  | 55H        | 319932           | 5851267            | Medium-Heavy Clay         | 6.20              | 4.90              |
| 22069117             | BN31         | BN31. 30-40                | 30                    | 40                  | 55H        | 319124           | 5851362            | Medium-Heavy Clay         | 6.20              | 5.20              |
| 22069119             | BN32         | BN32. 30-40                | 30                    | 40                  | 55H        | 317818           | 5851532            | Heavy Clay                | 6.60              | 5.40              |
| 22069121             | BN33         | BN33. 30-40                | 30                    | 40                  | 55H        | 317168           | 5851745            | Medium-Heavy Clay         | 7.20              | 6.00              |
| 22069124             | BN35         | BN35. 30-40                | 30                    | 40                  | 55H        | 318809           | 5854041            | Sandy Loam                | 5.50              | 4.60              |
| 22069126             | BN36         | BN36. 30-40                | 30                    | 40                  | 55H        | 318265           | 5854135            | Sandy Loam                | 6.30              | 5.30              |
| 22069129             | BN37         | BN37. 30-40                | 30                    | 40                  | 55H        | 318300           | 5853672            | Sandy Loam                | 6.60              | 5.20              |
| 22069131             | BN38         | BN38. 30-40                | 30                    | 40                  | 55H        | 318785           | 5853376            | Sandy Loam                | 6.00              | 4.70              |
| 22069134             | BN39         | BN39. 30-40                | 30                    | 40                  | 55H        | 317839           | 5853517            | Sandy Loam                | 6.80              | 5.10              |
| 22068824             | BN40         | BN40. 30-40                | 30                    | 40                  | 55H        | 318127           | 5853058            | Sandy Loam                | 6.40              | 5.00              |
| 22068826             | BN41         | BN41. 30-40                | 30                    | 40                  | 55H        | 317965           | 5852645            | Loam                      | 6.60              | 5.20              |
| 22068831             | BN42         | BN42. 30-40                | 30                    | 40                  | 55H        | 317942           | 5851913            | Medium-Heavy Clay         | 6.20              | 4.90              |
| 22068829             | BN43         | BN43. 30-40                | 30                    | 40                  | 55H        | 317491           | 5851606            | Sandy Loam                | 6.50              | 5.20              |
| 22068835             | BN44         | BN44. 30-40                | 30                    | 40                  | 55H        | 317679           | 5854133            | Medium Clay               | 6.00              | 5.10              |
| 22068833             | BN45         | BN45. 30-40                | 30                    | 40                  | 55H        | 317572           | 5853739            | Sandy Loam                | 5.80              | 4.50              |
| 22068838<br>22068840 | BN46<br>BN47 | BN46. 30-40<br>BN47. 30-40 | 30<br>30              | 40                  | 55H<br>55H | 317315<br>317397 | 5853731<br>5854088 | Sandy Loam<br>Sandy Loam  | 6.50<br>5.20      | 4.80<br>4.70      |



Table A.3: Beveridge North West 30-40cm Sample Analytical Results (Continued).

| Sample ID | Site | Sample<br>Name | Electrical Conductivity<br>(1:5 water) | Exchangeable<br>Sodium Percentage | Emerson<br>Class | Disp. Index,<br>Loveday/Pyle | Slaking 2Hrs |
|-----------|------|----------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|--------------|
|           |      |                | dS/m                                   | %                                 |                  |                              |              |
| 22065977  | BN1  | BN1. 30-40     | 0.12                                   | 15.0                              | 8                | 16                           | Partial      |
| 22065978  | BN2  | BN2. 30-40     | 0.08                                   | 9.7                               | 2                | 8                            | Considerable |
| 22065982  | BN3  | BN3. 30-40     | 0.04                                   | 3.7                               | 2                | 9                            | Partial      |
| 22068711  | BN4  | BN4. 30-40     | 0.05                                   | 14.0                              | 2                | 12                           | Considerable |
| 22068713  | BN5  | BN5. 30-40     | 0.03                                   | 5.2                               | 2                | 10                           | Partial      |
| 22068715  | BN6  | BN6. 30-40     | 0.07                                   | 15.0                              | 1                | 14                           | Partial      |
| 22068719  | BN7  | BN7. 30-40     | 0.05                                   | 7.6                               | 2                | 14                           | Considerable |
| 22068721  | BN8  | BN8. 30-40     | 0.05                                   | 11.0                              | 2                | 10                           | Considerable |
| 22067934  | BN9  | BN9. 30-40     | 0.07                                   | 27.0                              | 2                | 12                           | Considerable |
| 22067936  | BN10 | BN10. 30-40    | 0.17                                   | 13.0                              | 2                | 10                           | Considerable |
| 22067940  | BN11 | BN11. 30-40    | 0.16                                   | 12.0                              | 3                | 5                            | Partial      |
| 22067942  | BN12 | BN12. 30-40    | 0.14                                   | 13.0                              | 2                | 12                           | Partial      |
| 22067945  | BN13 | BN13. 30-40    | 0.31                                   | 9.7                               | 8                | 4                            | Partial      |
| 22067956  | BN14 | BN14. 30-40    | 0.15                                   | 9.1                               | 2                | 14                           | Partial      |
| 22069085  | BN15 | BN15. 30-40    | 0.06                                   | 3.8                               | 2                | 5                            | Water Stable |
| 22069087  | BN16 | BN16. 30-40    | 0.28                                   | 14.0                              | 2                | 13                           | Partial      |
| 22069089  | BN17 | BN17. 30-40    | 0.17                                   | 25.0                              | 3                | 9                            | Water Stable |
| 22069095  | BN18 | BN18. 30-40    | 0.26                                   | 18.0                              | 2                | 4                            | Considerable |
| 22069091  | BN19 | BN19. 30-40    | 0.10                                   | 4.0                               | 8                | 11                           | Partial      |
| 22069097  | BN22 | BN22. 30-40    | 0.11                                   | 9.0                               | 2                | 8                            | Partial      |
| 22069100  | BN23 | BN23. 30-40    | 0.08                                   | 16.0                              | 1                | 16                           | Partial      |
| 22069102  | BN24 | BN24. 30-40    | 0.27                                   | 19.0                              | 1                | 16                           | Water Stable |
| 22069103  | BN26 | BN26. 30-40    | 0.09                                   | 9.6                               | 1                | 16                           | Partial      |
| 22069108  | BN27 | BN27. 30-40    | 0.12                                   | 6.3                               | 2                | 2                            | Partial      |
| 22069111  | BN28 | BN28. 30-40    | 0.09                                   | 3.5                               | 2                | 6                            | Partial      |
| 22069113  | BN29 | BN29. 30-40    | 0.07                                   | 5.5                               | 1                | 16                           | Water Stable |
| 22069114  | BN30 | BN30. 30-40    | 0.05                                   | 3.7                               | 1                | 16                           | Considerable |
| 22069117  | BN31 | BN31. 30-40    | 0.06                                   | 1.3                               | 2                | 6                            | Considerable |
| 22069119  | BN32 | BN32, 30-40    | 0.08                                   | 8.2                               | 1                | 16                           | Considerable |
| 22069121  | BN33 | BN33. 30-40    | 0.30                                   | 28.0                              | 1                | 16                           | Partial      |
| 22069124  | BN35 | BN35, 30-40    | 0.08                                   | 8.0                               | 2                | 6                            | Considerable |
| 22069126  | BN36 | BN36. 30-40    | 0.03                                   | 5.3                               | 2                | 6                            | Considerable |
| 22069129  | BN37 | BN37. 30-40    | 0.04                                   | 11.0                              | 2                | 16                           | Considerable |
| 22069131  | BN38 | BN38, 30-40    | 0.05                                   | 9.4                               | 1                | 15                           | Considerable |
| 22069134  | BN39 | BN39. 30-40    | 0.04                                   | 22.0                              | 2                | 14                           | Considerable |
| 22068824  | BN40 | BN40. 30-40    | 0.05                                   | 14.0                              | 2                | 13                           | Considerable |
| 22068826  | BN41 | BN41. 30-40    | 0.11                                   | 23.0                              | 8                | 16                           | Partial      |
| 22068831  | BN42 | BN42. 30-40    | 0.08                                   | 11.0                              | 1                | 16                           | Considerable |
| 22068829  | BN43 | BN43. 30-40    | 0.19                                   | 24.0                              | 2                | 12                           | Partial      |
| 22068835  | BN44 | BN44. 30-40    | 0.11                                   | 8.5                               | 1                | 16                           | Partial      |
| 22068833  | BN45 | BN45. 30-40    | 0.03                                   | 6.2                               | 7                | 8                            | Water Stable |
| 22068838  | BN46 | BN46. 30-40    | 0.04                                   | 17.0                              | 2                | 10                           | Partial      |
| 22068840  | BN47 | BN47. 30-40    | 0.50                                   | 32.0                              | 7                | 2                            | Water Stable |

| Colour               | ESP Range   | Interpretation   |   |
|----------------------|---|--|---|
|                      | <6%.  | Non-sodic.   |   |
|                      | 6-10%.  | Moderately Sodic   |   |
|                      | 10.1-15.0%  | Strongly Sodic   |   |
|                      | >15.1%  | Very Strongly Sodic  |   |
| erson Disp           | persion Class Inte  | rpretation.  |   |
| Colour               | <b>Emerson Class</b>  | Interpretation   |   |
|                      | 4, 5, 6, 7, 8   | Non-dispersive.  |   |
|                      | 3   | Partial Dispersion after remoulding  |   |
|                      | 2   | Partial Dispersion   |   |
|                      |   |  |   |
|                      | 1   | Complete Dispersion  |   |
|                      | /le (L&P) Score In  | terpretation.  |   |
| eday & Py<br>Colour  | yle (L&P) Score In<br>L&P Score   | terpretation.  |   |
|                      | /le (L&P) Score In<br>L&P Score<br>1, 2, 3, 4   | terpretation.  Interpreta Low to moderate. Nil to slight gypsum reso   | onse expected where dispersive.   |
|                      | yle (L&P) Score In<br>L&P Score<br>1, 2, 3, 4<br>5, 6, 7, 8   | terpretation.  Interpreta  Low to moderate. Nil to slight gypsum reso  Moderate to high. Gypsum response expec   | nse expected where dispersive.<br>ted to control dispersion.  |
|                      | /le (L&P) Score In<br>L&P Score<br>1, 2, 3, 4<br>5, 6, 7, 8<br>9, 10, 11, 12                                  | terpretation.  Interpreta  Low to moderate. Nil to slight gypsum reso  Moderate to high. Gypsum response expect  High. Gypsum response expected to contro  | nse expected where dispersive.<br>ted to control dispersion.<br>I dispersion. High rates required.                            |
|                      | yle (L&P) Score In<br>L&P Score<br>1, 2, 3, 4<br>5, 6, 7, 8   | terpretation.  Interpreta  Low to moderate. Nil to slight gypsum reso  Moderate to high. Gypsum response expec   | nse expected where dispersive.<br>ted to control dispersion.<br>I dispersion. High rates required.                            |
| Colour               | /le (L&P) Score In<br>L&P Score<br>1, 2, 3, 4<br>5, 6, 7, 8<br>9, 10, 11, 12                                  | terpretation.  Interpreta  Low to moderate. Nil to slight gypsum reso  Moderate to high. Gypsum response expect  High. Gypsum response expected to contro  | nse expected where dispersive.<br>ted to control dispersion.<br>I dispersion. High rates required.                            |
| Colour               | /le (L&P) Score In<br>L&P Score<br>1, 2, 3, 4<br>5, 6, 7, 8<br>9, 10, 11, 12<br>13, 14, 15, 16                | terpretation.  Interpreta  Low to moderate. Nil to slight gypsum reso  Moderate to high. Gypsum response expect  High. Gypsum response expected to contro  | nse expected where dispersive.<br>ted to control dispersion.<br>I dispersion. High rates required<br>rol dispersion.          |
| Colour<br>king Class | yle (L&P) Score In L&P Score 1, 2, 3, 4 5, 6, 7, 8 9, 10, 11, 12 13, 14, 15, 16  Interpretation.              | terpretation.  Interpreta  Low to moderate. Nil to slight gypsum reso  Moderate to high. Gypsum response expect  High. Gypsum response expected to contro  Very high. Very high rates required to cont | onse expected where dispersive.  Ited to control dispersion.  I dispersion. High rates required.  I dispersion.               |
| Colour<br>king Class | /le (L&P) Score In L&P Score 1, 2, 3, 4 5, 6, 7, 8 9, 10, 11, 12 13, 14, 15, 16 Interpretation. Slaking Class | terpretation.  Interpreta  Low to moderate. Nil to slight gypsum reso  Moderate to high. Gypsum response expect  High. Gypsum response expected to contro  Very high. Very high rates required to cont | nse expected where dispersive.  Ited to control dispersion.  I dispersion. High rates required.  I dispersion.  I dispersion. |



Table A.3: Beveridge North West 30-40cm Sample Analytical Results (Continued).

| Sample ID | Site | Sample      | Calcium     | Magnesium   | Available | Sodium      | Aluminium | Calcium     | Magnesium   | Potassium   | Sodium      | 1 m m 2 m 2 m 2 m 2 m 2 m 2 m 2 m 2 m 2 | Cation Exch. | Calcium     | Magnesium   | Potassium   | Aluminium  |
|-----------|------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|
|           |      | Name        | (Amm-acet.) | (Amm-acet.) | Potassium | (Amm-acet.) | (KCI)     | (Amm-acet.) | (Amm-acet.) | (Amm-acet.) | (Amm-acet.) | (KCI)                                   | Cap.         | (Amm-acet.) | (Amm-acet.) | (Amm-acet.) | Saturation |
|           |      |             | mg/kg       | mg/kg       | mg/kg     | mg/kg       | mg/kg     | cmol(+)/kg  | cmol(+)/kg  | cmol(+)/kg  | cmol(+)/kg  | cmol(+)/kg                              | cmol(+)/kg   | %           | %           | %           | %          |
| 22065977  | BN1  | BN1. 30-40  | 760         | 968         | 120       | 483         | <9.0      | 3.8         | 8           | 0.3         | 2.1         | <0.1                                    | 14.2         | 26          | 56          | 2.1         | <1.0       |
| 22065978  | BN2  | BN2. 30-40  | 280         | 121         | 180       | 71          | <9.0      | 1.4         | 1           | 0.46        | 0.31        | <0.1                                    | 3.2          | 43          | 33          | 14          | <1.0       |
| 22065982  | BN3  | BN3. 30-40  | 240         | 109         | 53        | 21          | <9.0      | 1.2         | 0.9         | 0.14        | 0.09        | <0.1                                    | 2.4          | 52          | 39          | 5.7         | <1.0       |
| 22068711  | BN4  | BN4. 30-40  | 200         | 145         | 25        | 90          | 22        | 1           | 1.2         | 0.06        | 0.39        | 0.3                                     | 2.8          | 34          | 41          | 2.3         | 8.7        |
| 22068713  | BN5  | BN5. 30-40  | 220         | 97          | 30        | 25          | 9.6       | 1.1         | 0.8         | 0.08        | 0.11        | 0.1                                     | 2.2          | 52          | 35          | 3.5         | 4.9        |
| 22068715  | BN6  | BN6. 30-40  | 360         | 375         | 50        | 214         | 31        | 1.8         | 3.1         | 0.13        | 0.93        | 0.3                                     | 6.3          | 28          | 49          | 2           | 5.5        |
| 22068719  | BN7  | BN7. 30-40  | 180         | 121         | 150       | 44          | <9.0      | 0.9         | 1           | 0.38        | 0.19        | <0.1                                    | 2.5          | 37          | 41          | 15          | <1.0       |
| 22068721  | BN8  | BN8. 30-40  | 160         | 85          | 15        | 48          | 14        | 0.8         | 0.7         | 0.04        | 0.21        | 0.2                                     | 1.9          | 40          | 39          | 2           | 8          |
| 22067934  | BN9  | BN9. 30-40  | 140         | 85          | 9         | 120         | <9.0      | 0.7         | 0.7         | 0.02        | 0.52        | <0.1                                    | 2            | 35          | 38          | 1.2         | <1.0       |
| 22067936  | BN10 | BN10.30-40  | 640         | 387         | 110       | 219         | <9.0      | 3.2         | 3.2         | 0.27        | 0.95        | <0.1                                    | 7.6          | 42          | 42          | 3.5         | <1.0       |
| 22067940  | BN11 | BN11. 30-40 | 520         | 303         | 480       | 200         | <9.0      | 2.6         | 2.5         | 1.2         | 0.87        | <0.1                                    | 7.3          | 36          | 35          | 17          | <1.0       |
| 22067942  | BN12 | BN12. 30-40 | 920         | 1004        | 170       | 460         | 21        | 4.6         | 8.3         | 0.44        | 2           | 0.2                                     | 15.5         | 30          | 53          | 2.8         | 1.5        |
| 22067945  | BN13 | BN13. 30-40 | 1360        | 1573        | 140       | 506         | <9.0      | 6.8         | 13          | 0.37        | 2.2         | <0.1                                    | 22.5         | 30          | 58          | 1.6         | <1.0       |
| 22067956  | BN14 | BN14. 30-40 | 1420        | 1452        | 190       | 460         | <9.0      | 7.1         | 12          | 0.48        | 2           | <0.1                                    | 21.6         | 33          | 56          | 2.2         | <1.0       |
| 22069085  | BN15 | BN15. 30-40 | 1420        | 1573        | 120       | 184         | <9.0      | 7.1         | 13          | 0.31        | 0.8         | <0.1                                    | 21.1         | 34          | 61          | 1.4         | <1.0       |
| 22069087  | BN16 | BN16. 30-40 | 1080        | 1331        | 94        | 598         | <9.0      | 5.4         | 11          | 0.24        | 2.6         | <0.1                                    | 19.3         | 28          | 57          | 1.2         | <1.0       |
| 22069089  | BN17 | BN17. 30-40 | 300         | 182         | 36        | 230         | 11        | 1.5         | 1.5         | 0.09        | 1           | 0.1                                     | 4.2          | 35          | 35          | 2.2         | 2.9        |
| 22069095  | BN18 | BN18. 30-40 | 560         | 617         | 60        | 414         | 11        | 2.8         | 5.1         | 0.15        | 1.8         | 0.1                                     | 10           | 28          | 51          | 1.5         | 1.2        |
| 22069091  | BN19 | BN19. 30-40 | 1560        | 1331        | 200       | 184         | <9.0      | 7.8         | 11          | 0.52        | 0.8         | <0.1                                    | 20.3         | 38          | 55          | 2.6         | <1.0       |
| 22069097  | BN22 | BN22. 30-40 | 280         | 496         | 120       | 166         | 130       | 1.4         | 4.1         | 0.32        | 0.72        | 1.5                                     | 8            | 18          | 51          | 4           | 19         |
| 22069100  | BN23 | BN23. 30-40 | 340         | 399         | 49        | 219         | <9.0      | 1.7         | 3.3         | 0.12        | 0.95        | <0.1                                    | 6            | 28          | 54          | 2.1         | <1.0       |
| 22069102  | BN24 | BN24. 30-40 | 480         | 992         | 580       | 644         | <9.0      | 2.4         | 8.2         | 1.5         | 2.8         | <0.1                                    | 14.9         | 16          | 55          | 10          | <1.0       |
| 22069103  | BN26 | BN26. 30-40 | 360         | 557         | 53        | 175         | 63        | 1.8         | 4.6         | 0.13        | 0.76        | 0.7                                     | 8            | 22          | 58          | 1.7         | 8.8        |
| 22069108  | BN27 | BN27. 30-40 | 940         | 762         | 140       | 179         | 42        | 4.7         | 6.3         | 0.35        | 0.78        | 0.5                                     | 12.5         | 37          | 50          | 2.8         | 3.7        |
| 22069111  | BN28 | BN28. 30-40 | 2200        | 1936        | 220       | 230         | <9.0      | 11          | 16          | 0.56        | 1           | <0.1                                    | 28.7         | 39          | 55          | 1.9         | <1.0       |
| 22069113  | BN29 | BN29. 30-40 | 1480        | 1452        | 92        | 253         | <9.0      | 7.4         | 12          | 0.24        | 1.1         | <0.1                                    | 20.3         | 36          | 57          | 1.2         | <1.0       |
| 22069114  | BN30 | BN30. 30-40 | 980         | 1210        | 89        | 136         | <9.0      | 4.9         | 10          | 0.23        | 0.59        | <0.1                                    | 15.7         | 31          | 64          | 1.4         | <1.0       |
| 22069117  | BN31 | BN31. 30-40 | 1880        | 1210        | 81        | 62          | <9.0      | 9.4         | 10          | 0.21        | 0.27        | <0.1                                    | 19.9         | 47          | 51          | 1           | <1.0       |
| 22069119  | BN32 | BN32. 30-40 | 940         | 956         | 85        | 253         | <9.0      | 4.7         | 7.9         | 0.22        | 1.1         | <0.1                                    | 13.9         | 34          | 57          | 1.6         | <1.0       |
| 22069121  | BN33 | BN33.30-40  | 560         | 726         | 90        | 805         | <9.0      | 2.8         | 6           | 0.23        | 3.5         | <0.1                                    | 12.6         | 22          | 48          | 1.8         | <1.0       |
| 22069124  | BN35 | BN35. 30-40 | 160         | 169         | 34        | 60          | 60        | 0.8         | 1.4         | 0.09        | 0.26        | 0.7                                     | 3.2          | 25          | 43          | 2.7         | 20         |
| 22069126  |      |             | 140         | 73          | 13        | 18          | <9.0      | 0.7         | 0.6         | 0.03        | 0.08        | <0.1                                    | 1.4          | 51          | 41          | 2.4         | <1.0       |
| 22069129  | BN37 | BN37. 30-40 | 180         | 97          | 19        | 46          | <9.0      | 0.9         | 0.8         | 0.05        | 0.2         | <0.1                                    | 1.9          | 46          | 41          | 2.6         | <1.0       |
| 22069131  | BN38 | BN38. 30-40 | 160         | 169         | 57        | 64          | 28        | 0.8         | 1.4         | 0.15        | 0.28        | 0.3                                     | 3            | 27          | 48          | 4.9         | 10         |
| 22069134  | BN39 | BN39. 30-40 | 100         | 73          | 9         | 71          | <9.0      | 0.5         | 0.6         | 0.02        | 0.31        | <0.1                                    | 1.4          | 35          | 41          | 1.7         | <1.0       |
| 22068824  | BN40 | BN40. 30-40 | 180         | 145         | 53        | 83          | <9.0      | 0.9         | 1.2         | 0.13        | 0.36        | <0.1                                    | 2.6          | 36          | 45          | 5.1         | <1.0       |
| 22068826  | BN41 | BN41. 30-40 | 220         | 351         | 31        | 276         | <9.0      | 1.1         | 2.9         | 0.08        | 1.2         | <0.1                                    | 5.4          | 21          | 55          | 1.5         | <1.0       |
| 22068831  | BN42 | BN42. 30-40 | 820         | 895         | 85        | 322         | 16        | 4.1         | 7.4         | 0.22        | 1.4         | 0.2                                     | 13.2         | 31          | 56          | 1.7         | 1.3        |
| 22068829  | BN43 | BN43. 30-40 | 360         | 351         | 26        | 345         | <9.0      | 1.8         | 2.9         | 0.07        | 1.5         | <0.1                                    | 6.4          | 29          | 46          | 1.1         | <1.0       |
| 22068835  | BN44 | BN44. 30-40 | 660         | 629         | 82        | 189         | 11        | 3.3         | 5.2         | 0.21        | 0.82        | 0.1                                     | 9.6          | 34          | 54          | 2.2         | 1.3        |
| 22068833  | BN45 | BN45. 30-40 | 180         | 133         | 50        | 39          | 33        | 0.9         | 1.1         | 0.13        | 0.17        | 0.4                                     | 2.7          | 33          | 42          | 4.7         | 14         |
| 22068838  | BN46 | BN46. 30-40 | 120         | 121         | 46        | 83          | <9.0      | 0.6         | 1           | 0.12        | 0.36        | <0.1                                    | 2.1          | 28          | 49          | 5.7         | <1.0       |
| 22068840  |      | BN47. 30-40 | 140         | 182         | 17        | 230         | <9.0      | 0.7         | 1.5         | 0.04        | 1           | <0.1                                    | 3.3          | 21          | 46          | 1.3         | <1.0       |
| 22000040  | DINA | 51147.50-40 | 140         | 102         | 27        | 230         | 13.0      | 0.7         | 1.0         | 0.04        | 1           | -0.1                                    | 5.5          | 21          | 40          | 2.5         | ~2.0       |

Table A.3: Beveridge North West 30-40cm Sample Analytical Results (Continued).

| Sample ID | Site | Sample<br>Name | Calcium/Magnesium<br>Ratio | ESP% + EPP% Calculation |
|-----------|------|----------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
|           |      |                |                            | SESW Calculation        |
| 22065977  | BN1  | BN1. 30-40     | 0.5                        | 17.1                    |
| 22065978  | BN2  | BN2. 30-40     | 1.4                        | 23.7                    |
| 22065982  | BN3  | BN3. 30-40     | 1.3                        | 9.4                     |
| 22068711  | BN4  | BN4. 30-40     | 0.8                        | 16.3                    |
| 22068713  | BN5  | BN5. 30-40     | 1.4                        | 8.7                     |
| 22068715  | BN6  | BN6. 30-40     | 0.6                        | 17.0                    |
| 22068719  | BN7  | BN7. 30-40     | 0.9                        | 22.6                    |
| 22068721  | BN8  | BN8. 30-40     | 1                          | 13.0                    |
| 22067934  | BN9  | BN9. 30-40     | 0.9                        | 28.2                    |
| 22067936  | BN10 | BN10. 30-40    | 1                          | 16.5                    |
| 22067940  | BN11 | BN11. 30-40    | 1                          | 29.0                    |
| 22067942  | BN12 | BN12. 30-40    | 0.6                        | 15.8                    |
| 22067945  | BN13 | BN13. 30-40    | 0.5                        | 11.3                    |
| 22067956  | BN14 | BN14. 30-40    | 0.6                        | 11.3                    |
| 22069085  | BN15 | BN15. 30-40    | 0.6                        | 5.2                     |
| 22069087  | BN16 | BN16. 30-40    | 0.5                        | 15.2                    |
| 22069089  | BN17 | BN17. 30-40    | 1                          | 27.2                    |
| 22069095  | BN18 | BN18. 30-40    | 0.6                        | 19.5                    |
| 22069091  | BN19 | BN19. 30-40    | 0.7                        | 6.6                     |
| 22069097  | BN22 | BN22. 30-40    | 0.3                        | 13.0                    |
| 22069100  | BN23 | BN23. 30-40    | 0.5                        | 18.1                    |
| 22069102  | BN24 | BN24. 30-40    | 0.3                        | 29.0                    |
| 22069103  | BN26 | BN26. 30-40    | 0.4                        | 11.3                    |
| 22069108  | BN27 | BN27. 30-40    | 0.8                        | 9.1                     |
| 22069111  | BN28 | BN28. 30-40    | 0.7                        | 5.4                     |
| 22069113  | BN29 | BN29. 30-40    | 0.6                        | 6.7                     |
| 22069114  | BN30 | BN30. 30-40    | 0.5                        | 5.1                     |
| 22069117  | BN31 | BN31. 30-40    | 0.9                        | 2.3                     |
| 22069119  | BN32 | BN32. 30-40    | 0.6                        | 9.8                     |
| 22069121  | BN33 | BN33. 30-40    | 0.5                        | 29.8                    |
| 22069124  | BN35 | BN35. 30-40    | 0.6                        | 10.7                    |
| 22069126  | BN36 | BN36. 30-40    | 1.2                        | 7.7                     |
| 22069129  | BN37 | BN37. 30-40    | 1.1                        | 13.6                    |
| 22069131  | BN38 | BN38. 30-40    | 0.6                        | 14.3                    |
| 22069134  | BN39 | BN39. 30-40    | 0.9                        | 23.7                    |
| 22068824  | BN40 | BN40. 30-40    | 0.8                        | 19.1                    |
| 22068826  | BN41 | BN41. 30-40    | 0.4                        | 24.5                    |
| 22068831  | BN42 | BN42. 30-40    | 0.6                        | 12.7                    |
| 22068829  | BN43 | BN43. 30-40    | 0.6                        | 25.1                    |
| 22068835  | BN44 | BN44. 30-40    | 0.6                        | 10.7                    |
| 22068833  | BN45 | BN45. 30-40    | 2000                       |                         |
| 22068838  |      |                | 0.8                        | 10.9<br>22.7            |
|           | BN46 | BN46. 30-40    |                            |                         |
| 22068840  | BN47 | BN47. 30-40    | 0.5                        | 33.3                    |



Table 7.4: Beveridge North West >40cm Sample Analytical Results.

| Sample ID | Site | Sample Name   |       |       | Zone | GPS Easting | GPS Northing | <u>Texture</u>                   | рН          | рН          | and the second s | Exchangeable Sodium | Emerson Class | Disp. Index, | Slaking 2Hrs |
|-----------|------|---------------|-------|-------|------|-------------|--------------|----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|--|---------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|
|           |      |               | Depth | Depth |      |             |              |                                  | (1:5 Water) | (1:5 CaCl2) | (1:5 water)  | Percentage          |               | Loveday/Pyle |              |
|           |      |               | cm    | cm    |      |             |              | <b>SESW Field Classification</b> |             |             | dS/m   | %                   |               |              |              |
| 22065980  | BN2  | BN2. 140-150  | 140   | 150   | 55H  | 317555      | 5852053      | Medium-Heavy Clay                | 8.00        | 7.20        | 0.47   | 27                  | 2             | 13           | Considerable |
| 22068714  | BN5  | BN5. 140-150  | 140   | 150   | 55H  | 317946      | 5853200      | Light-Medium Clay                | 8.10        | 7.00        | 0.31   | 32                  | 1             | 16           | Considerable |
| 22068717  | BN9  | BN9. 140-150  | 140   | 150   | 55H  | 319192      | 5853002      | Medium-Heavy Clay                | 7.30        | 6.50        | 0.35   | 35                  | 1             | 16           | Considerable |
| 22067939  | BN10 | BN10.90-100   | 90    | 100   | 55H  | 319194      | 5852855      | Heavy Clay                       | 6.90        | 6.00        | 0.34   | 19                  | 1             | 16           | Partial      |
| 22067943  | BN12 | BN12. 140-150 | 140   | 150   | 55H  | 319125      | 5852322      | Medium Clay                      | 8.50        | 7.90        | 1.23   | 21                  | 6             | 2            | Considerable |
| 22067946  | BN14 | BN14. 140-150 | 140   | 150   | 55H  | 319057      | 5851767      | Medium Clay                      | 8.20        | 7.80        | 0.98   | 14                  | 7             | 0            | Water Stable |
| 22069090  | BN17 | BN17. 140-150 | 140   | 150   | 55H  | 319095      | 5853612      | Medium Clay                      | 6.10        | 5.60        | 0.25   | 30                  | 8             | 16           | Partial      |
| 22069106  | BN26 | BN26. 80-90   | 80    | 90    | 55H  | 319865      | 5853299      | Heavy Clay                       | 7.00        | 6.00        | 0.26   | 15                  | 1             | 16           | Partial      |
| 22069109  | BN27 | BN27. 80-90   | 80    | 90    | 55H  | 320291      | 5853238      | Heavy Clay                       | 7.40        | 6.70        | 0.67   | 21                  | 8             | 14           | Partial      |
| 22069127  | BN36 | BN36. 60-70   | 60    | 70    | 55H  | 318265      | 5854135      | Medium Clay                      | 6.80        | 5.50        | 0.08   | 19                  | 1             | 16           | Partial      |
| 22068822  | BN39 | BN39. 60-70   | 60    | 70    | 55H  | 317839      | 5853517      | Medium Clay                      | 7.40        | 6.10        | 0.17   | 30                  | 1             | 16           | Partial      |
| 22068825  | BN40 | BN40. 50-60   | 50    | 60    | 55H  | 318127      | 5853058      | Sandy Clay                       | 6.70        | 5.30        | 0.13   | 25                  | 1             | 16           | Partial      |
| 22068827  | BN41 | BN41.50-60    | 50    | 60    | 55H  | 317965      | 5852645      | Medium Clay                      | 6.30        | 5.30        | 0.37   | 26                  | 1             | 14           | Considerable |
| 22068836  | BN45 | BN45. 120-130 | 120   | 130   | 55H  | 317572      | 5853739      | Gravelly Clay                    | 6.40        | 5.20        | 0.21   | 22                  | 8             | 14           | Water Stable |
| 22068841  | BN47 | BN47. 60-70   | 60    | 70    | 55H  | 317397      | 5854088      | Medium-Heavy Clay                | 6.60        | 5.70        | 0.45   | 34                  | 2             | 9            | Considerable |

| Colour              | ESP Range  | Interpretation                              |
|---------------------|--|---|
|                     | <6%.   | Non-sodic.                                  |
|                     | 6-10%.   | Moderately Sodic                            |
|                     | 10.1-15.0%   | Strongly Sodic                              |
|                     | . 45 40/   | 14 - 01 - 1 0 - 11-                         |
| erson Dis           | >15.1%<br>persion Class Inter                        | Very Strongly Sodic pretation.              |
| erson Dis<br>Colour |  | pretation.                                  |
|                     | persion Class Inter                                  |   |
|                     | persion Class Inter<br>Emerson Class                 | pretation.  Interpretation  Non-dispersive. |
|                     | ersion Class Inter<br>Emerson Class<br>4, 5, 6, 7, 8 | pretation.<br>Interpretation                |

| Loveday & Py  | le (L&P) Score In | terpretation.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------|-------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Colour        | L&P Score         | Interpretation   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|               | 1, 2, 3, 4        | Low to moderate. Nil to slight gypsum resonse expected where dispersive.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|               | 5, 6, 7, 8        | Moderate to high. Gypsum response expected to control dispersion.          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|               | 9, 10, 11, 12     | High. Gypsum response expected to control dispersion. High rates required. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|               | 13, 14, 15, 16    | Very high. Very high rates required to control dispersion.                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Slaking Class | Interpretation.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Colour        | Slaking Class     | Interpretation   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|               | Water Stable      | Aggregate stable when wetted, nil or minimal breakdown in structure.       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|               | Partial           | Low aggregate stability. Partial breakdown in structure when wetted.       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|               | Considerable      | Unstable. High or significant loss of structure when wetted.               |  |  |  |  |  |  |



Table A.4: Beveridge North West >40cm Sample Analytical Results (Continued).

| Sample ID | Site | Sample Name   | Calcium     | Magnesium   | Available | Sodium      | Aluminium | Calcium     | Magnesium   | Potassium   | Sodium      | Aluminium  | Cation Exch. |
|-----------|------|---------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|--------------|
|           |      |               | (Amm-acet.) | (Amm-acet.) | Potassium | (Amm-acet.) | (KCI)     | (Amm-acet.) | (Amm-acet.) | (Amm-acet.) | (Amm-acet.) | (KCI)      | Cap.         |
|           |      |               | mg/kg       | mg/kg       | mg/kg     | mg/kg       | mg/kg     | cmol(+)/kg  | cmol(+)/kg  | cmol(+)/kg  | cmol(+)/kg  | cmol(+)/kg | cmol(+)/kg   |
| 22065980  | BN2  | BN2. 140-150  | 440         | 1452        | 140       | 1219        | <9.0      | 2.2         | 12          | 0.37        | 5.3         | <0.1       | 19.4         |
| 22068714  | BN5  | BN5. 140-150  | 440         | 750         | 88        | 920         | <9.0      | 2.2         | 6.2         | 0.23        | 4           | <0.1       | 12.7         |
| 22068717  | BN9  | BN9. 140-150  | 320         | 1113        | 110       | 1357        | <9.0      | 1.6         | 9.2         | 0.29        | 5.9         | <0.1       | 17           |
| 22067939  | BN10 | BN10. 90-100  | 720         | 1210        | 86        | 759         | <9.0      | 3.6         | 10          | 0.22        | 3.3         | <0.1       | 17.3         |
| 22067943  | BN12 | BN12. 140-150 | 1780        | 3025        | 150       | 2047        | <9.0      | 8.9         | 25          | 0.38        | 8.9         | <0.1       | 42.8         |
| 22067946  | BN14 | BN14. 140-150 | 2000        | 3025        | 150       | 1288        | <9.0      | 10          | 25          | 0.38        | 5.6         | <0.1       | 40.9         |
| 22069090  | BN17 | BN17. 140-150 | 380         | 1004        | 87        | 1058        | 15        | 1.9         | 8.3         | 0.22        | 4.6         | 0.2        | 15.2         |
| 22069106  | BN26 | BN26. 80-90   | 700         | 1573        | 96        | 713         | <9.0      | 3.5         | 13          | 0.25        | 3.1         | <0.1       | 20.3         |
| 22069109  | BN27 | BN27. 80-90   | 1240        | 2299        | 160       | 1518        | <9.0      | 6.2         | 19          | 0.42        | 6.6         | <0.1       | 31.8         |
| 22069127  | BN36 | BN36. 60-70   | 260         | 520         | 55        | 299         | <9.0      | 1.3         | 4.3         | 0.14        | 1.3         | <0.1       | 7            |
| 22068822  | BN39 | BN39. 60-70   | 300         | 666         | 59        | 713         | <9.0      | 1.5         | 5.5         | 0.15        | 3.1         | <0.1       | 10.3         |
| 22068825  | BN40 | BN40. 50-60   | 240         | 448         | 87        | 391         | <9.0      | 1.2         | 3.7         | 0.22        | 1.7         | <0.1       | 6.8          |
| 22068827  | BN41 | BN41. 50-60   | 520         | 1041        | 110       | 943         | 9.3       | 2.6         | 8.6         | 0.28        | 4.1         | 0.1        | 15.6         |
| 22068836  | BN45 | BN45. 120-130 | 260         | 1077        | 100       | 690         | 14        | 1.3         | 8.9         | 0.26        | 3           | 0.2        | 13.6         |
| 22068841  | BN47 | BN47. 60-70   | 300         | 1210        | 83        | 1472        | <9.0      | 1.5         | 10          | 0.21        | 6.4         | <0.1       | 18.5         |

| Sample ID | Site | Sample Name   | Calcium<br>(Amm-acet.) | Magnesium<br>(Amm-acet.) | Potassium<br>(Amm-acet.) | Aluminium<br>Saturation | Calcium/Magnesium<br>Ratio | ESP% + EPP% Calculation |
|-----------|------|---------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
|           |      |               | %                      | %                        | %                        | %                       |                            | SESW Calculation        |
| 22065980  | BN2  | BN2. 140-150  | 11                     | 60                       | 1.9                      | <1.0                    | 0.2                        | 28.9                    |
| 22068714  | BN5  | BN5. 140-150  | 17                     | 49                       | 1.8                      | <1.0                    | 0.4                        | 33.8                    |
| 22068717  | BN9  | BN9. 140-150  | 9.3                    | 54                       | 1.7                      | <1.0                    | 0.2                        | 36.7                    |
| 22067939  | BN10 | BN10. 90-100  | 21                     | 59                       | 1.3                      | <1.0                    | 0.4                        | 20.3                    |
| 22067943  | BN12 | BN12. 140-150 | 21                     | 58                       | 0.89                     | <1.0                    | 0.4                        | 21.9                    |
| 22067946  | BN14 | BN14. 140-150 | 25                     | 60                       | 0.92                     | <1.0                    | 0.4                        | 14.9                    |
| 22069090  | BN17 | BN17. 140-150 | 13                     | 55                       | 1.5                      | 1.1                     | 0.2                        | 31.5                    |
| 22069106  | BN26 | BN26. 80-90   | 17                     | 66                       | 1.2                      | <1.0                    | 0.3                        | 16.2                    |
| 22069109  | BN27 | BN27. 80-90   | 20                     | 58                       | 1.3                      | <1.0                    | 0.3                        | 22.3                    |
| 22069127  | BN36 | BN36. 60-70   | 18                     | 61                       | 2                        | <1.0                    | 0.3                        | 21.0                    |
| 22068822  | BN39 | BN39. 60-70   | 15                     | 54                       | 1.5                      | <1.0                    | 0.3                        | 31.5                    |
| 22068825  | BN40 | BN40. 50-60   | 17                     | 54                       | 3.3                      | <1.0                    | 0.3                        | 28.3                    |
| 22068827  | BN41 | BN41.50-60    | 16                     | 55                       | 1.8                      | 0.7                     | 0.3                        | 27.8                    |
| 22068836  | BN45 | BN45. 120-130 | 9.8                    | 65                       | 1.9                      | 1.2                     | 0.2                        | 23.9                    |
| 22068841  | BN47 | BN47. 60-70   | 8                      | 56                       | 1.1                      | <1.0                    | 0.2                        | 35.1                    |